



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

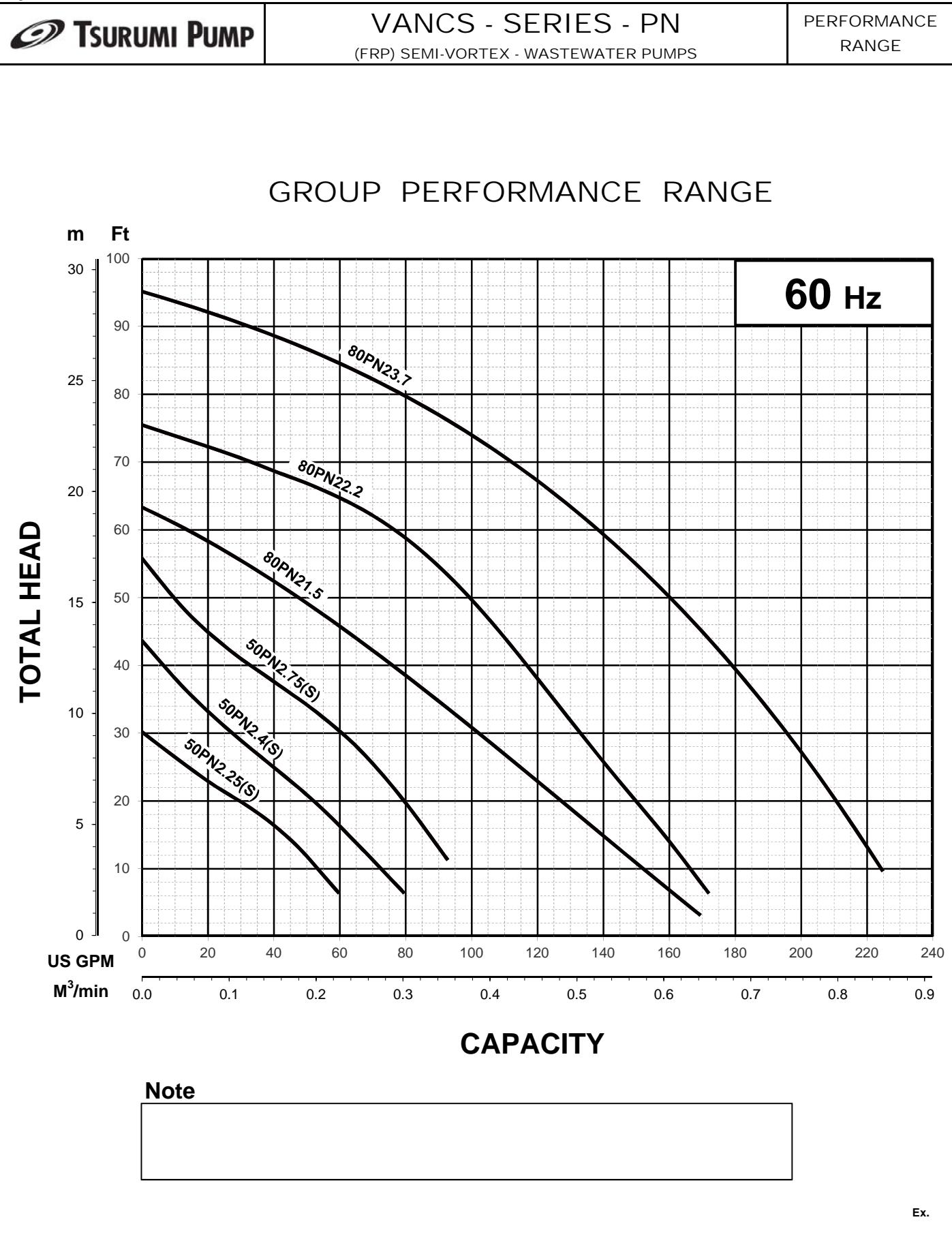
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

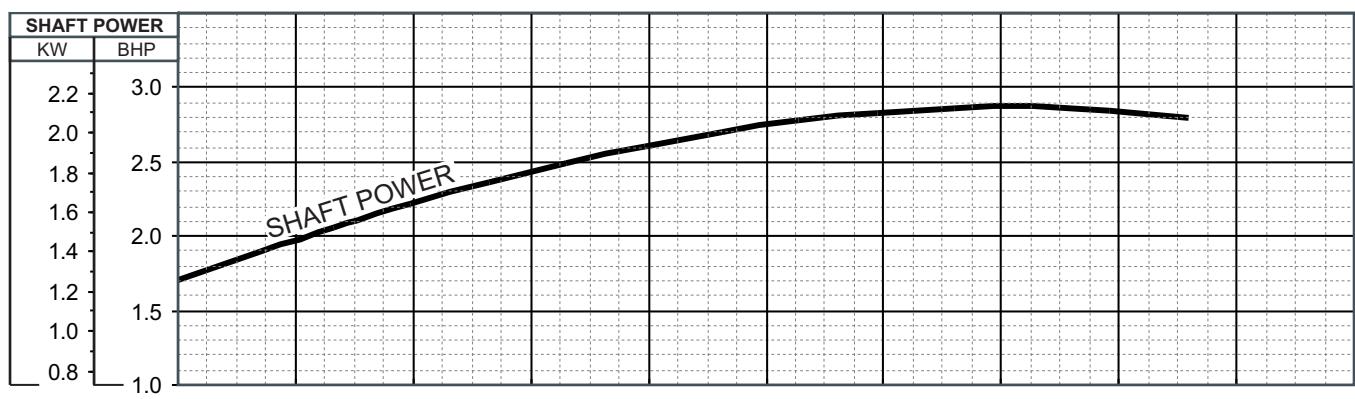
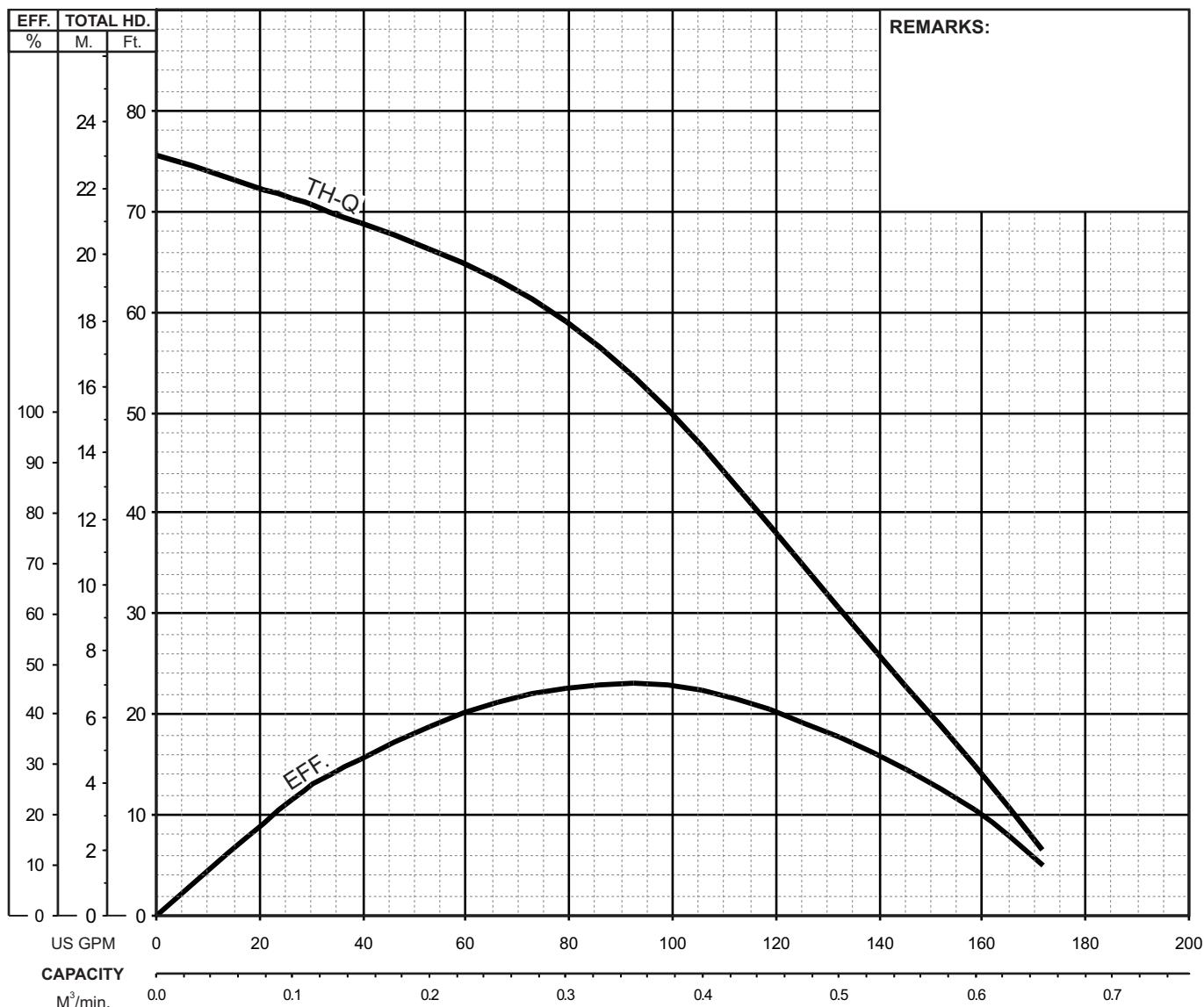




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)22.2 -61        | 3"/80mm | 3               | 2.2     | 3490            | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE        | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -               | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

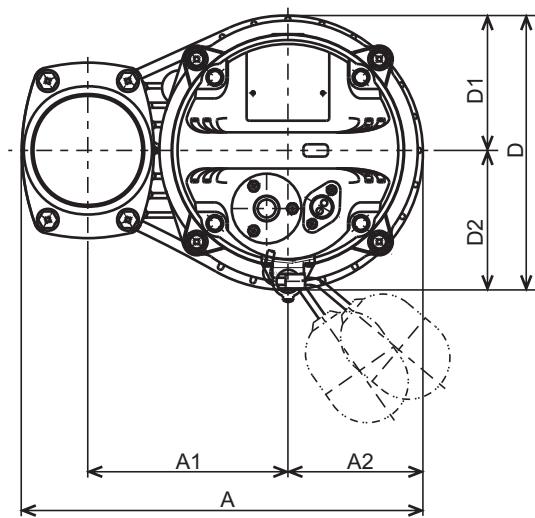
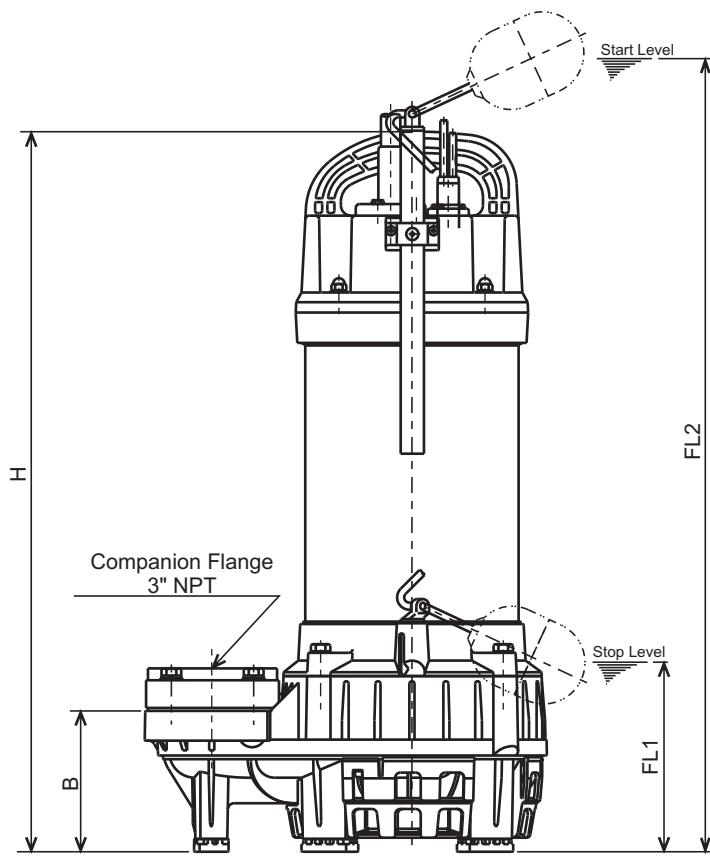




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PNA22.2-61**  
**80PNA23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

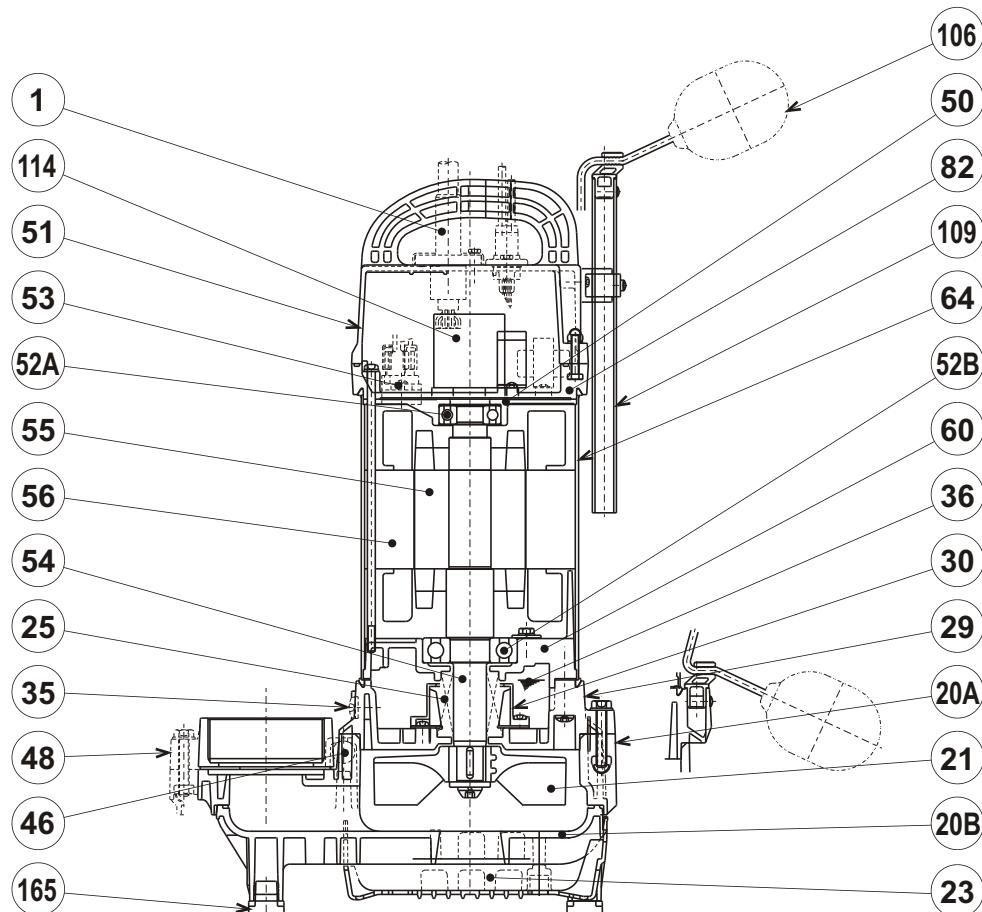
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |         |       |       |        | Stop | Start   | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|---------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D       | D1    | D2    | H      | FL1  | Max.FL2 |               |
| 80PNA22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 22     | 6    | 30 1/4  | 51            |
| 80PNA23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 23 3/8 | 6    | 31 5/8  | 62            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Stop | Start   | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   | FL1  | Max.FL2 |             |
| 80PNA22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 559 | 152  | 767     | 23          |
| 80PNA23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 594 | 152  | 802     | 28          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PNA22.2-61**  
**80PNA23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION                | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PNA22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PNA23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                   | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer           | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal            | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                 | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                 | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                  | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                  | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange           | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket              | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover           | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing              | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing              | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector            |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                      | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                      |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing            | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing              | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer    | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe         | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay                |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion             | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

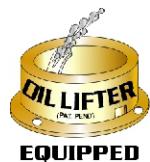
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

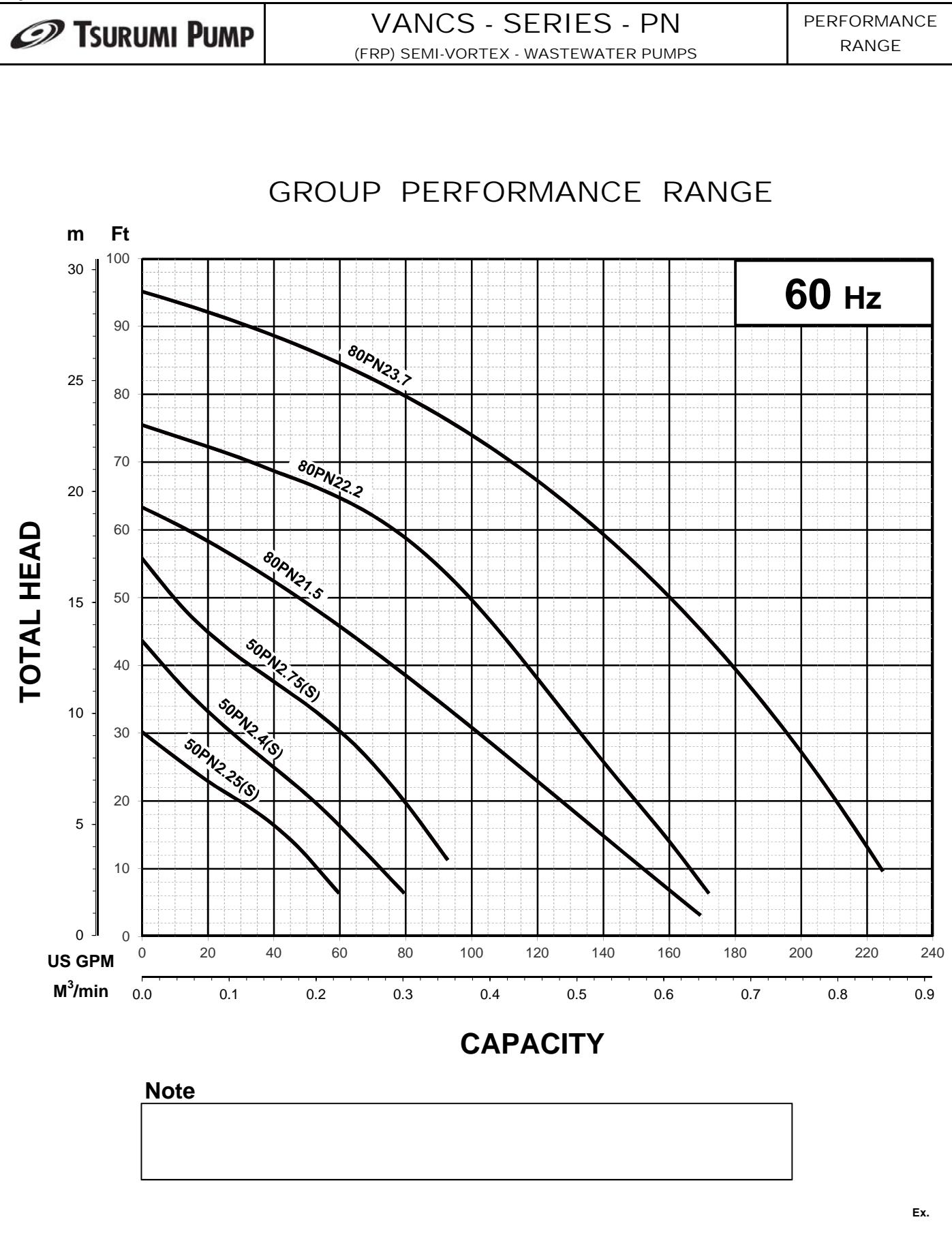
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

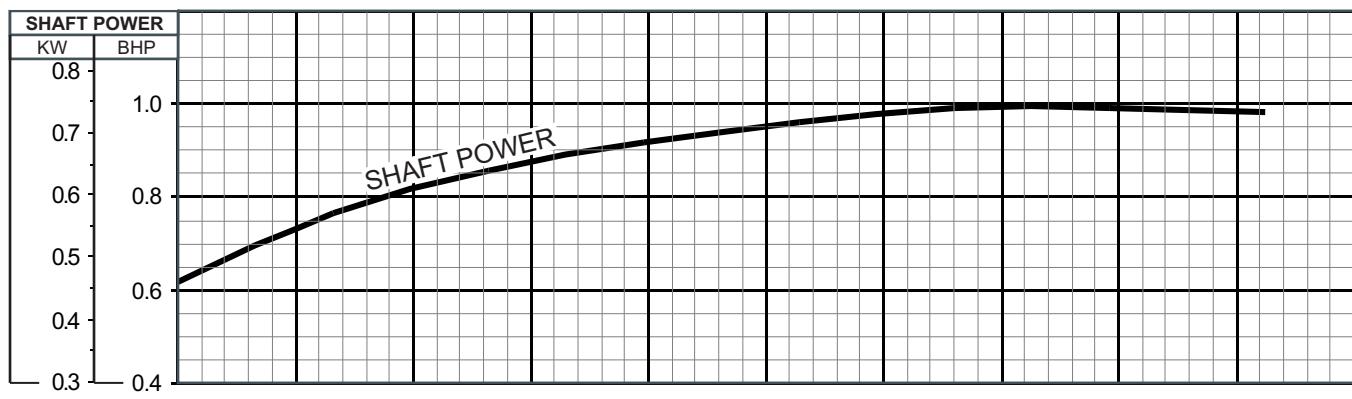
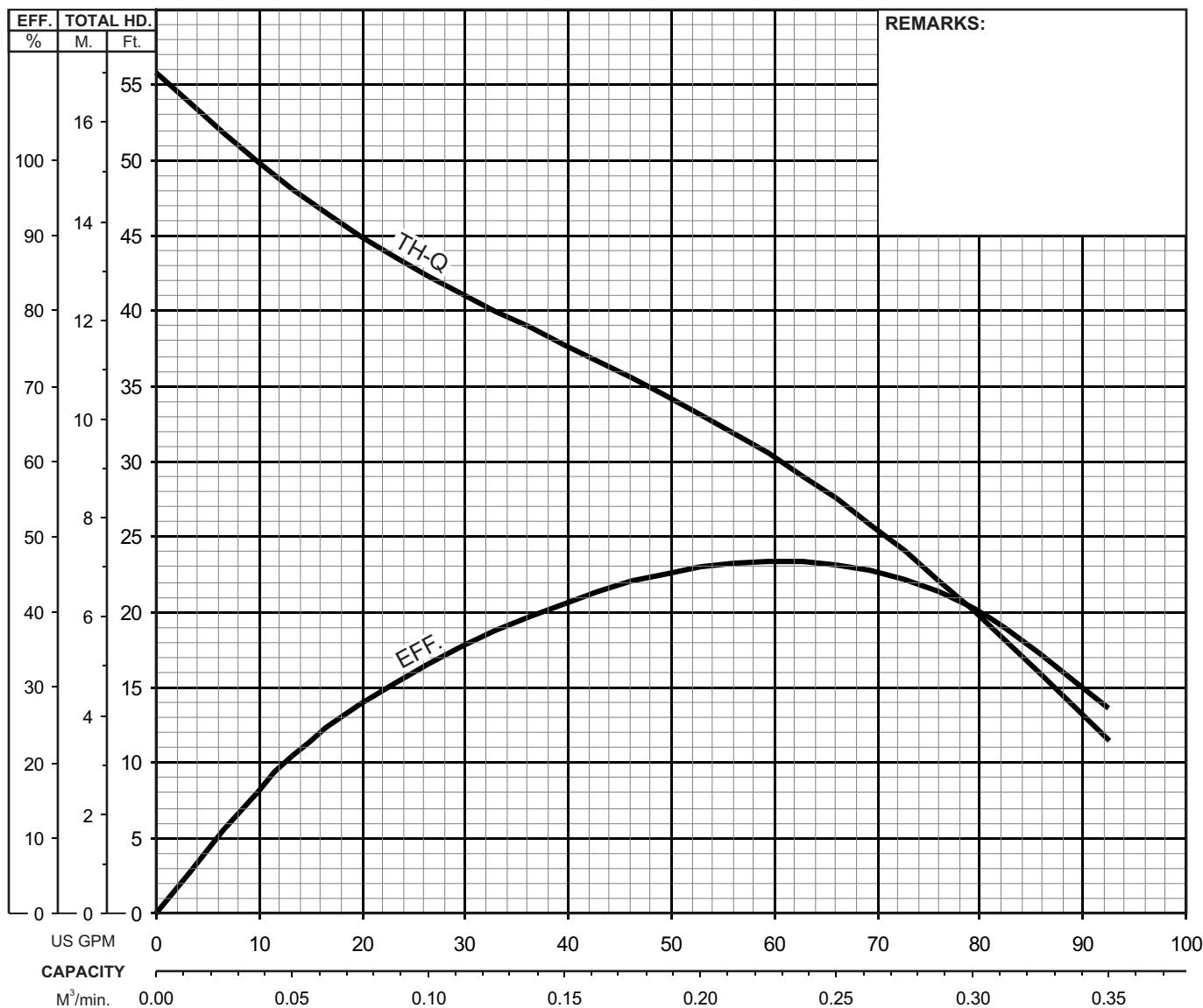




TSURUMI PUMP

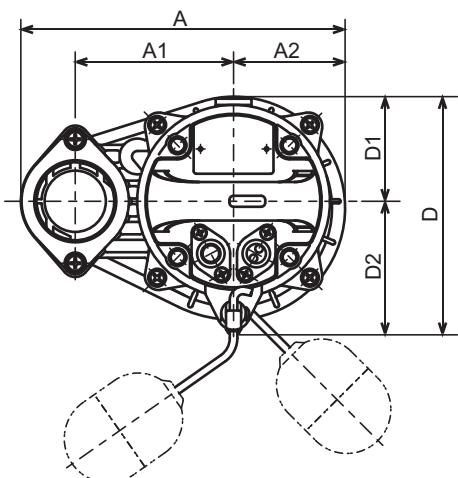
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75S -63          | 2" / 50mm | 1             | 0.75    | 3374          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 9.2-9.1 / 4.6 |               | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                           | -         | -             | -       |               | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |

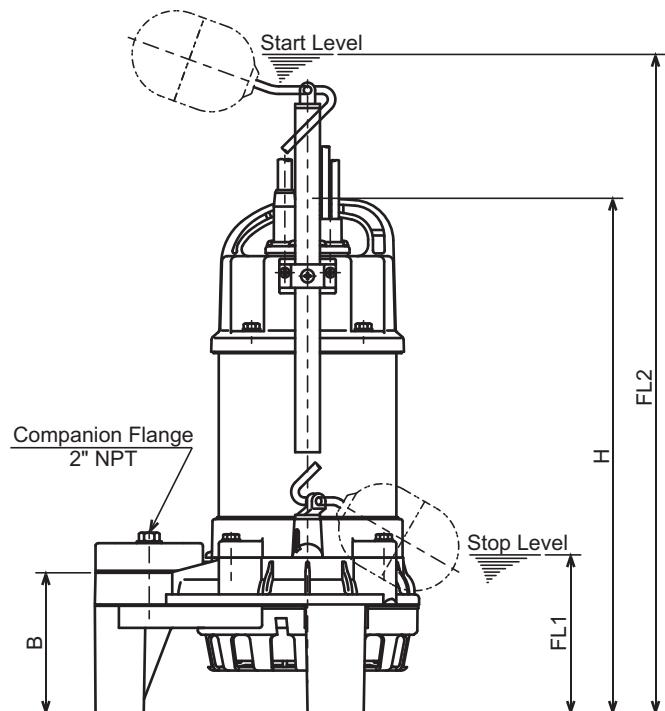




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PNA2.25S-62  
 50PNA2.25-62  
 50PNA2.4S-62  
 50PNA2.4-62  
 50PNA2.75S-62  
 50PNA2.75-62

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)**

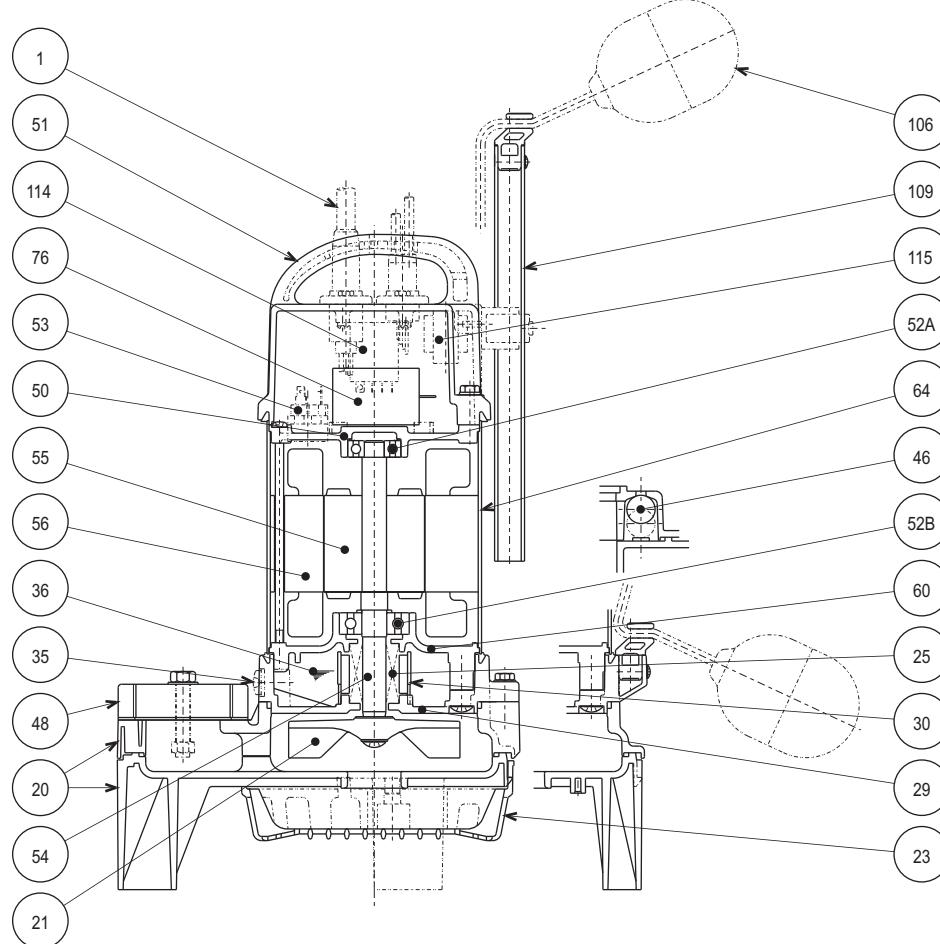
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |             |                  |               |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2       | 23 1/2           | 14.8          |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 16.7          |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2       | 24 5/8           | 20.9          |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2       | 24 1/2           | 19.6          |

**DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |             |                  |             |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115         | 596              | 6.7         |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.6         |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115         | 627              | 9.5         |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115         | 621              | 8.9         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PNA2.75S-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE                           | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V) |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL                       |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32                     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                                     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6302ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |  |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

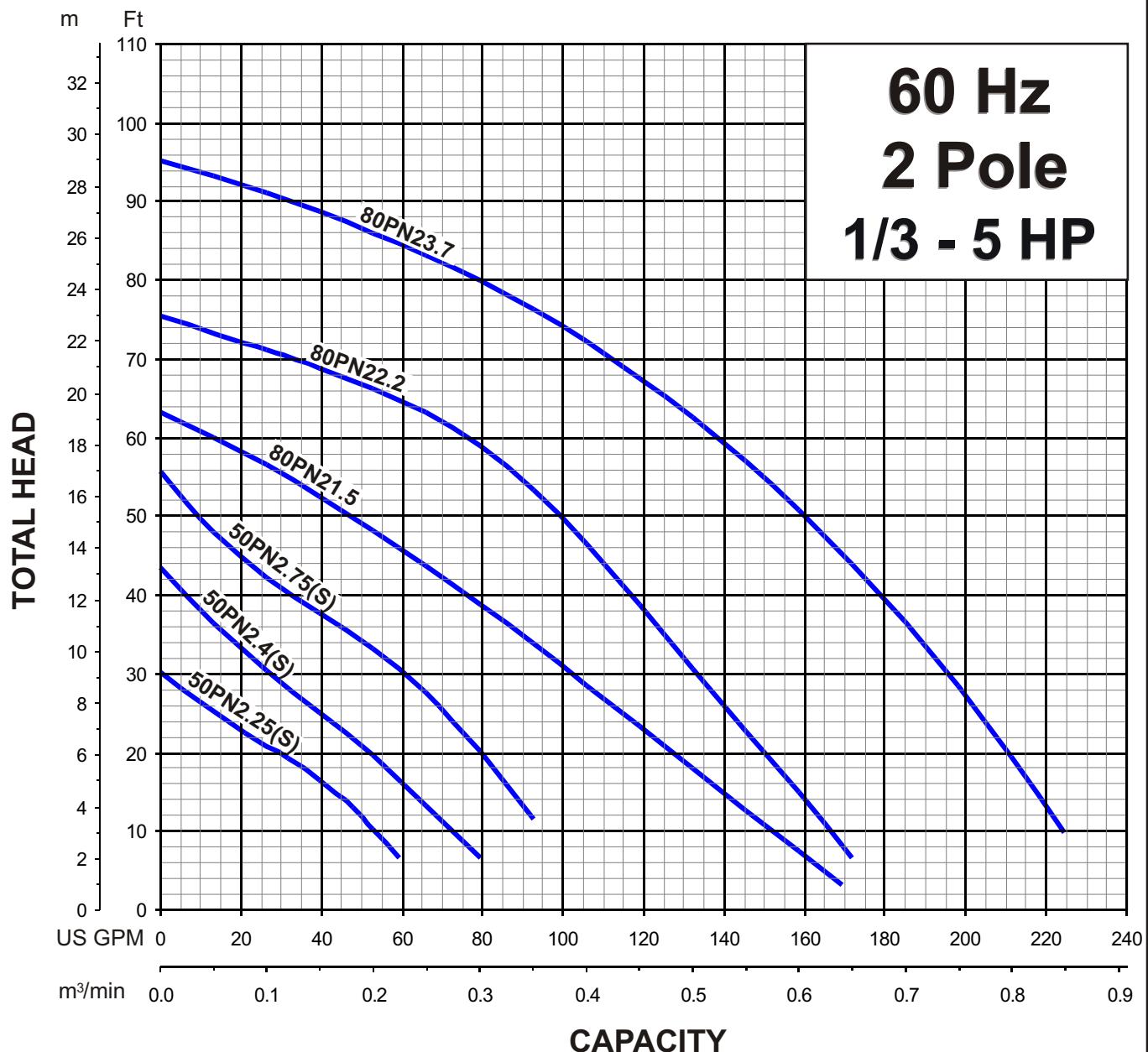


# TSURUMI PUMP

## **VANCS - SERIES - PN (FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

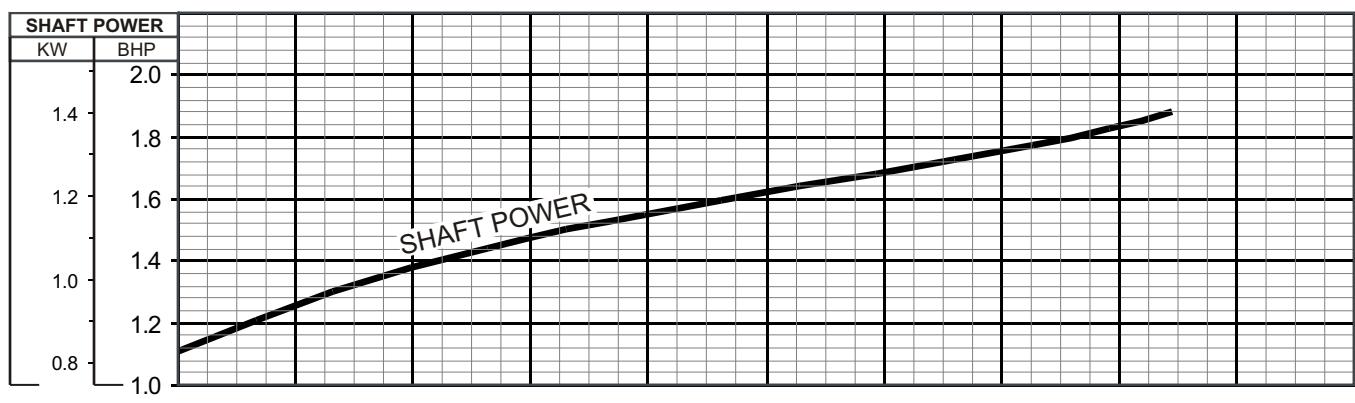
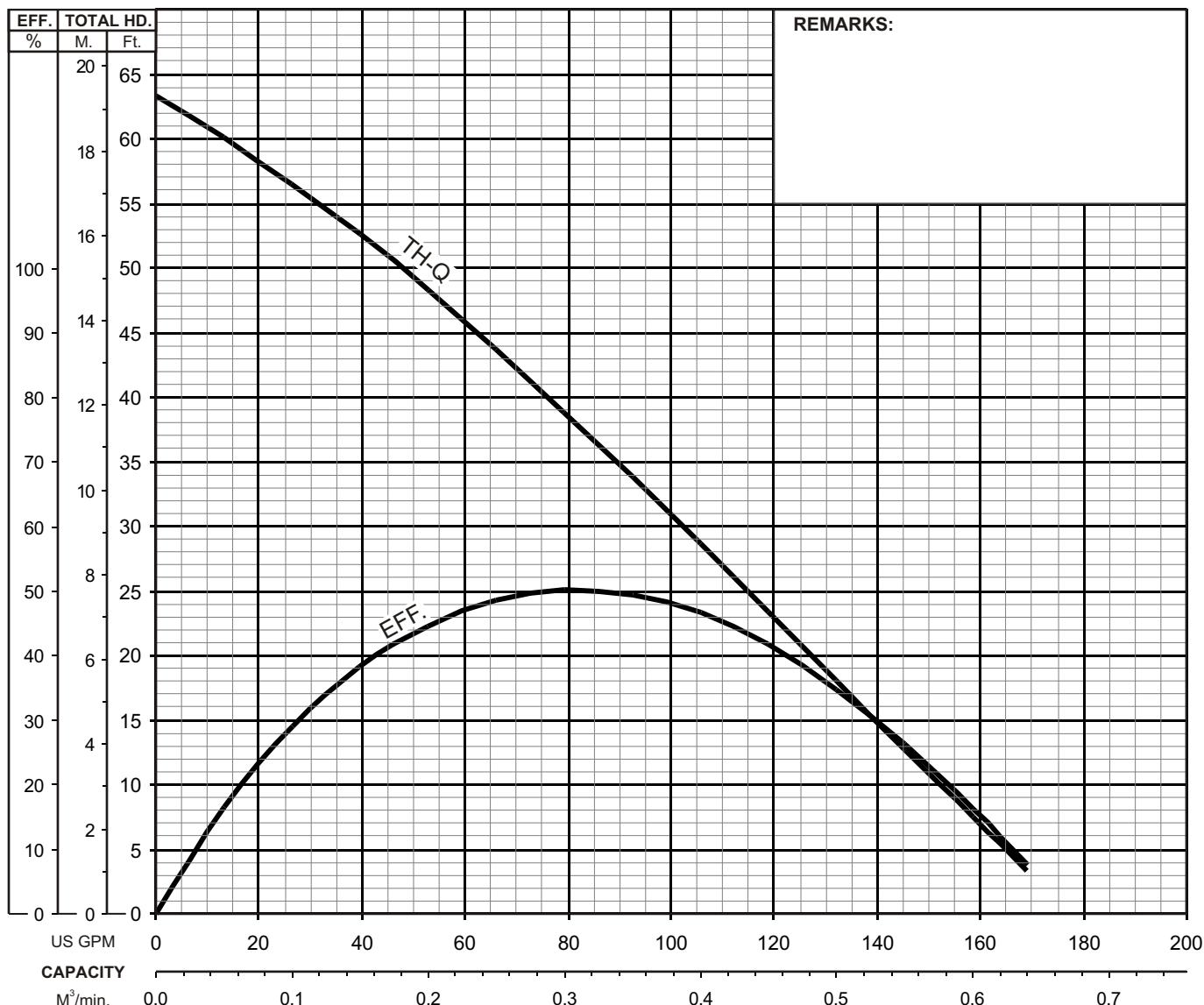




TSURUMI PUMP

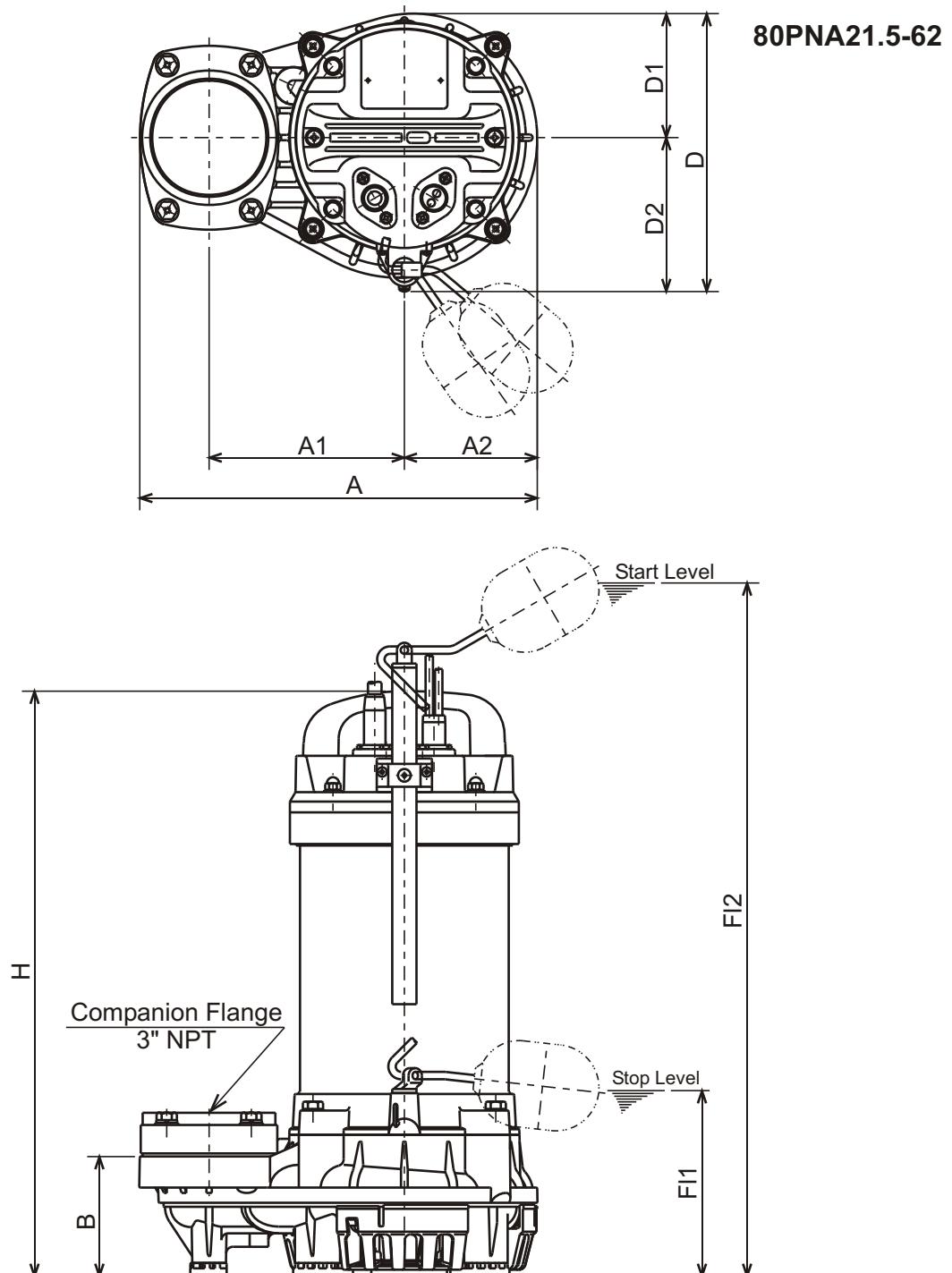
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)21.5 -62           | 3"/80mm | 2               | 1.5     | 3455            | 0.787"/20mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 CST  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3       | 208 - 220 / 440 |         | 6.9 - 6.6 / 3.6 |             | 60     | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE |                 | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS |            |
| -                           | -       | -               | -       |                 | -           | -      | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

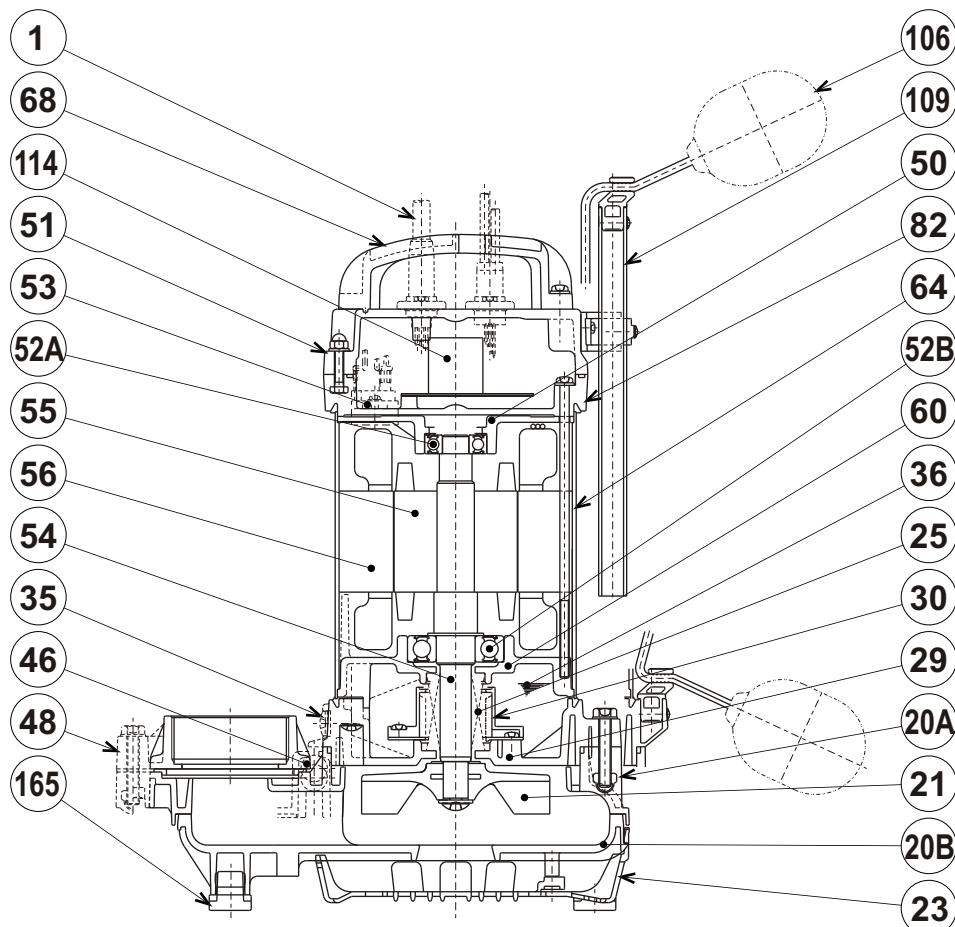
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |         |       |       |       |       |       |        | Stop  | Start  | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1      | A2    | B     | D     | D1    | D2    | H      |       |        |               |
| 80PNA21.5-62 | 2  | 3"           | 11 5/8       | 5 11/16 | 3 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 8 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 17 1/8 | 5 3/8 | 24 1/2 | 36.6          |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Stop | Start | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B  | D   | D1 | D2  | H   |      |       |             |
| 80PNA21.5-62 | 1.5 | 80           | 295          | 145 | 99 | 89 | 206 | 92 | 114 | 435 | 138  | 623   | 16.6        |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****80PNA21.5-62**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION             | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable             | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing       | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing       | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer        | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal         | Silicon Carbide / H-20A    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing              | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter              | PBT Plastic W/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant               | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve               | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange        | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket           | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover        | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing           | #6203ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing           | #6305ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector         |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                   |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                  |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing         | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing           | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 68    | Handle                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set               | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe      | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay             |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cusion           | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

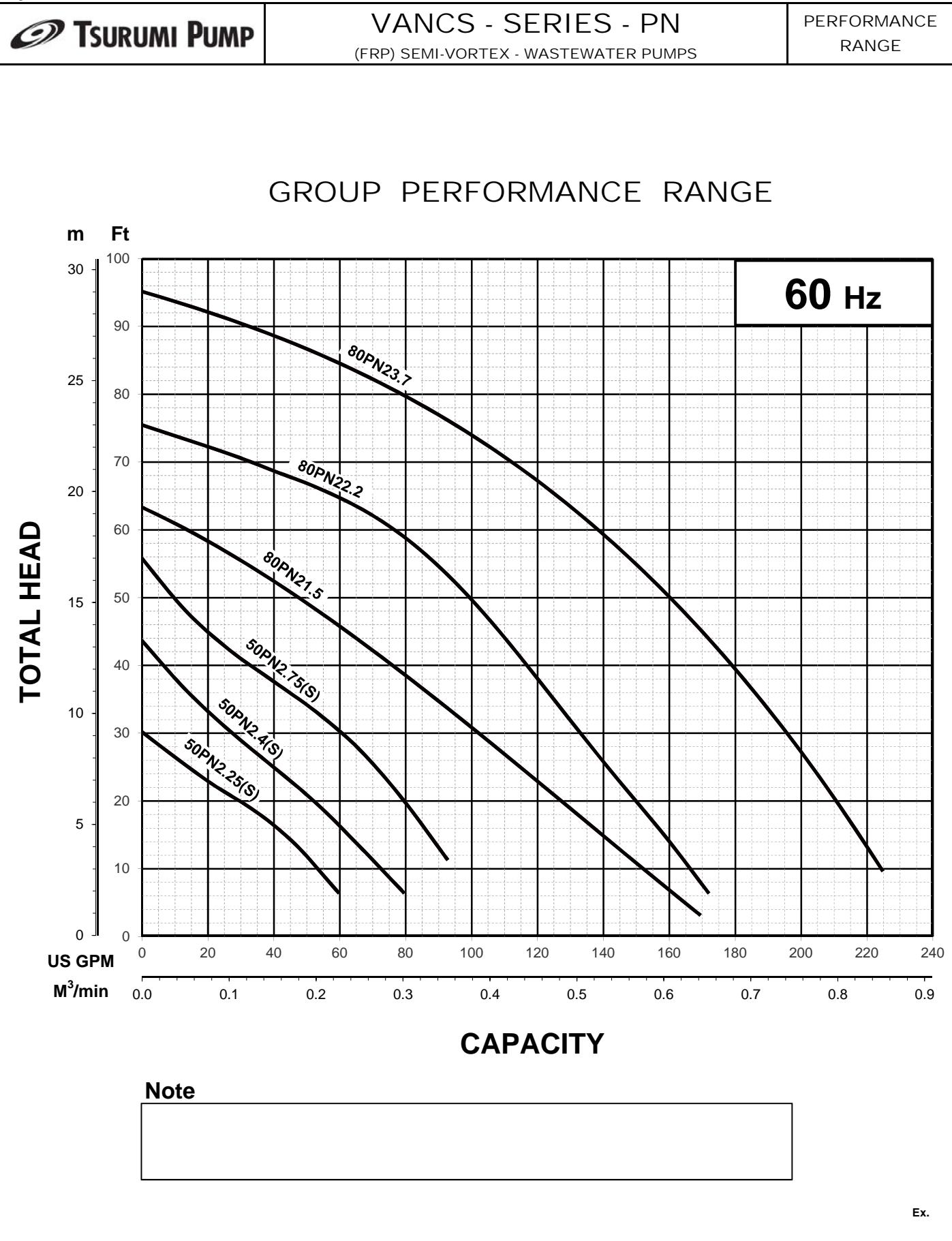
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

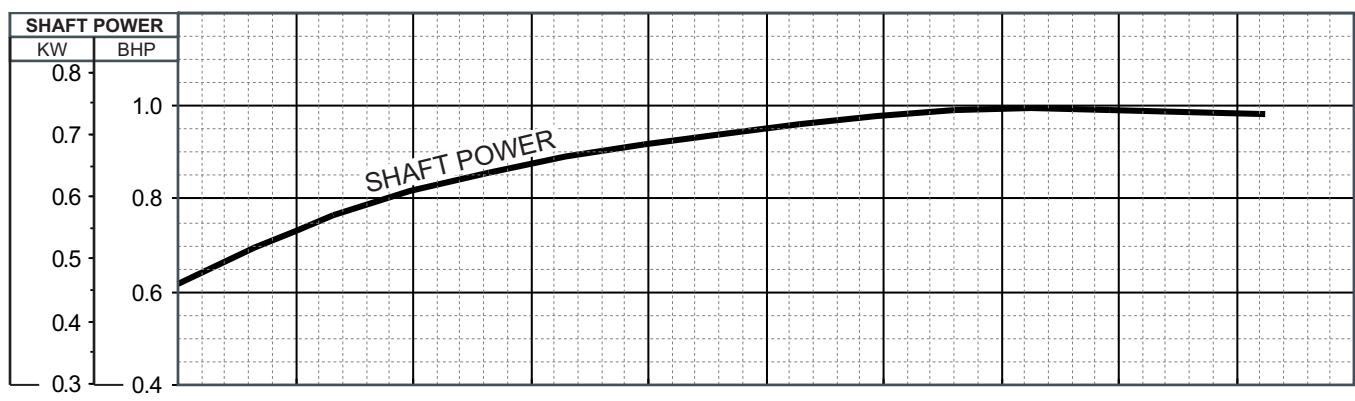
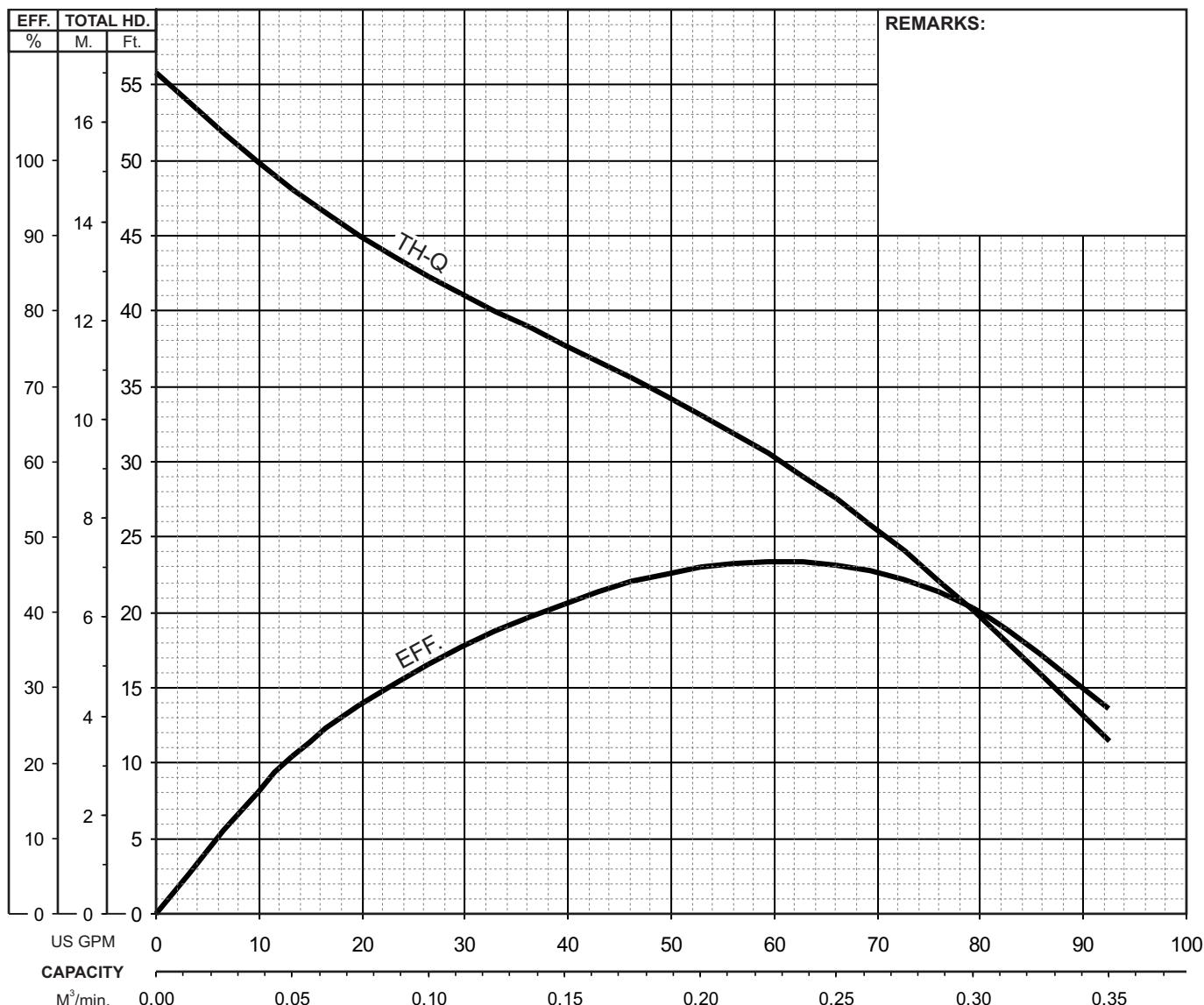




TSURUMI PUMP

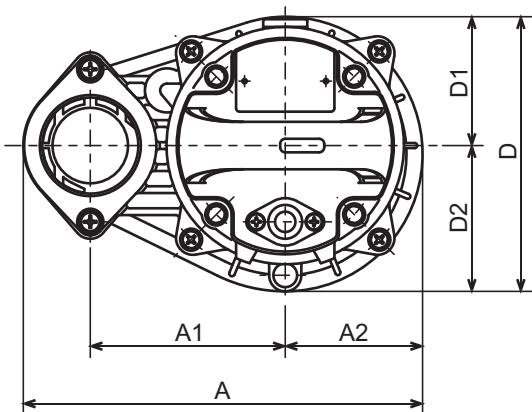
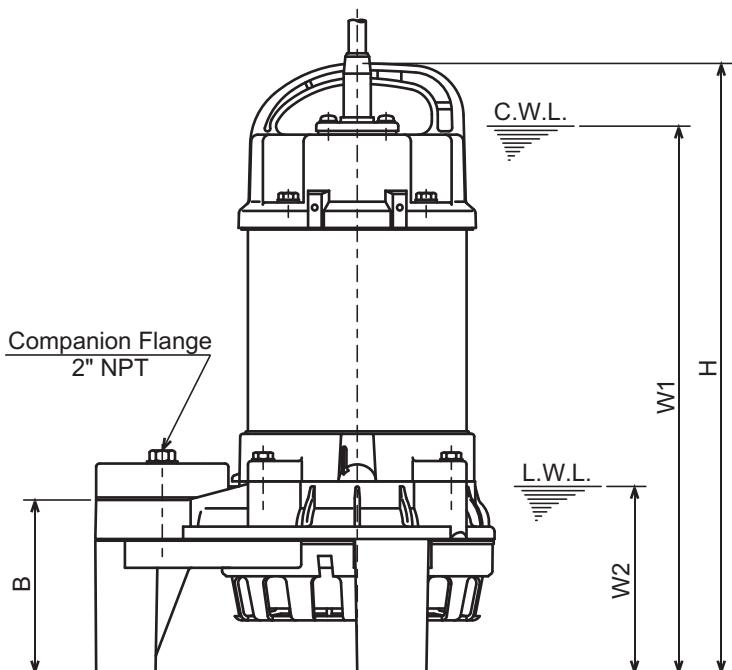
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75 -63           | 2" / 50mm | 1           | 0.75    | 3375          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 3.2-3.2 / 1.5 |               | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE      | HZ            | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                           | -         | -           | -       | -             | -             | -               | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

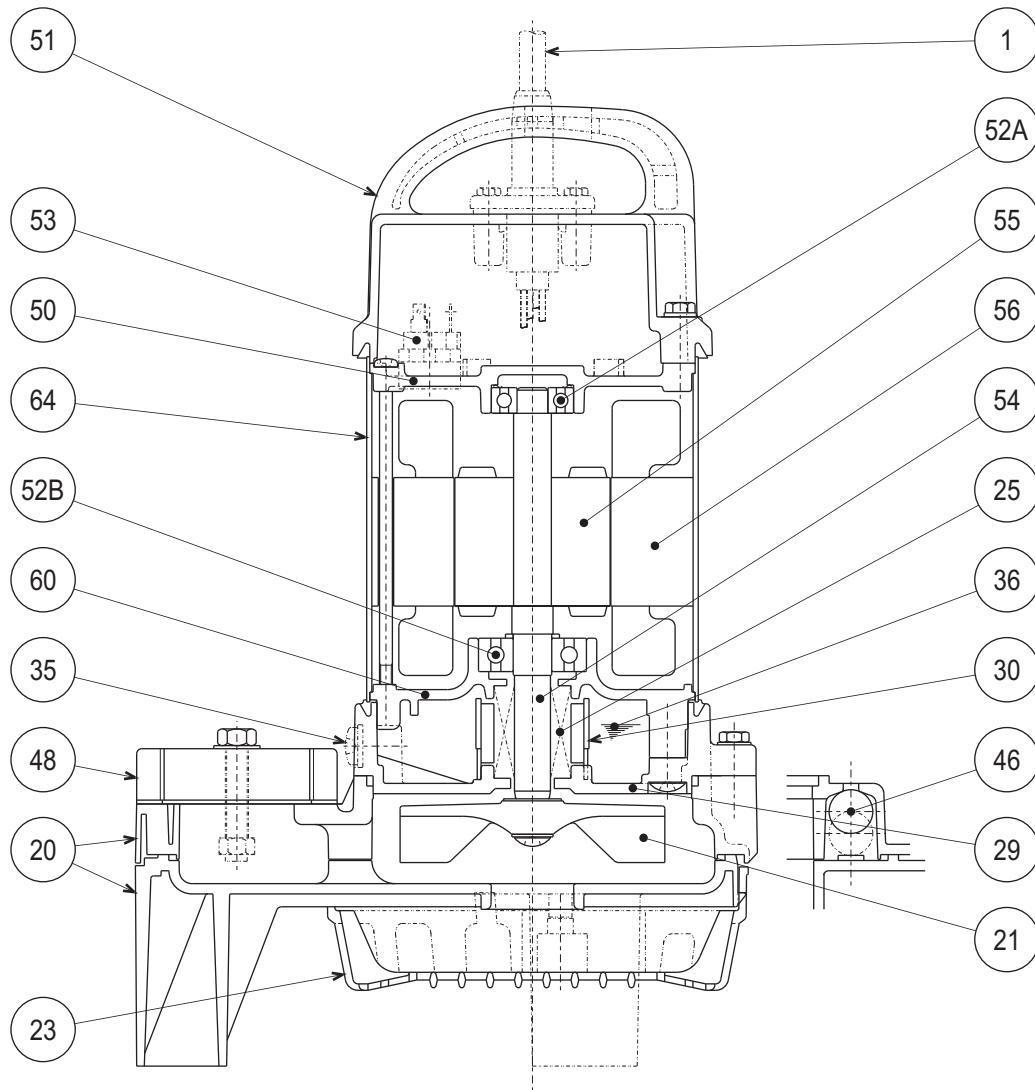
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PN2.75-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6302ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

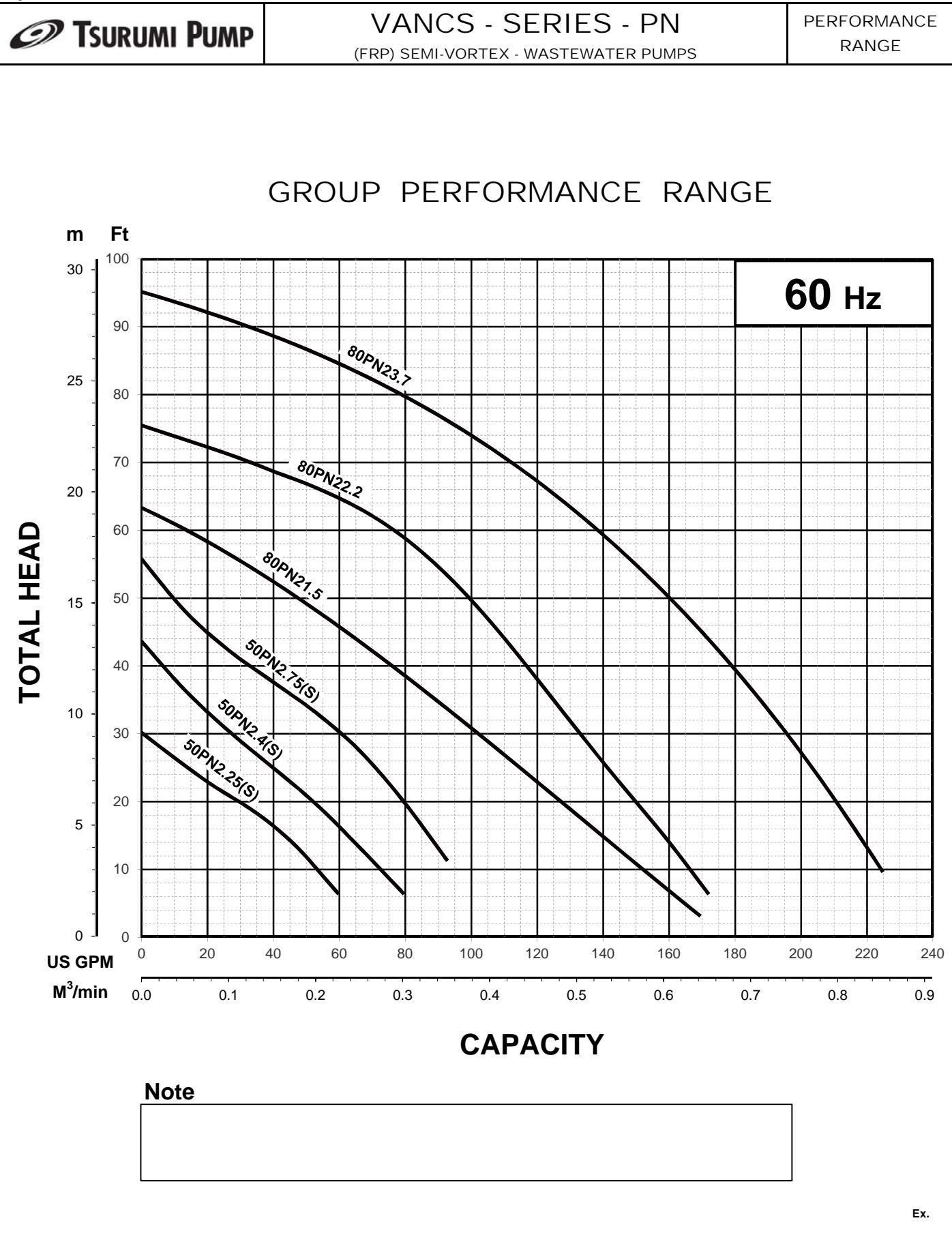
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

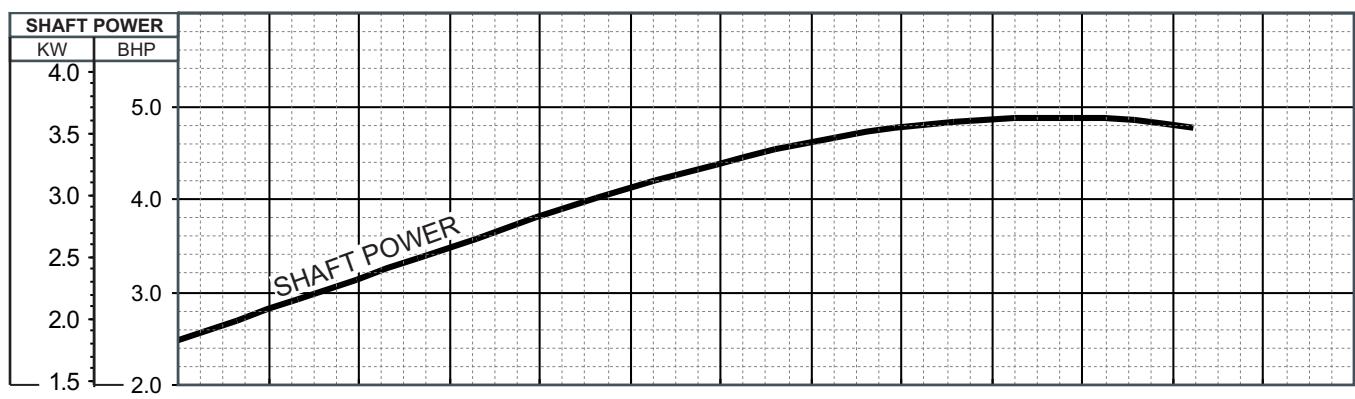
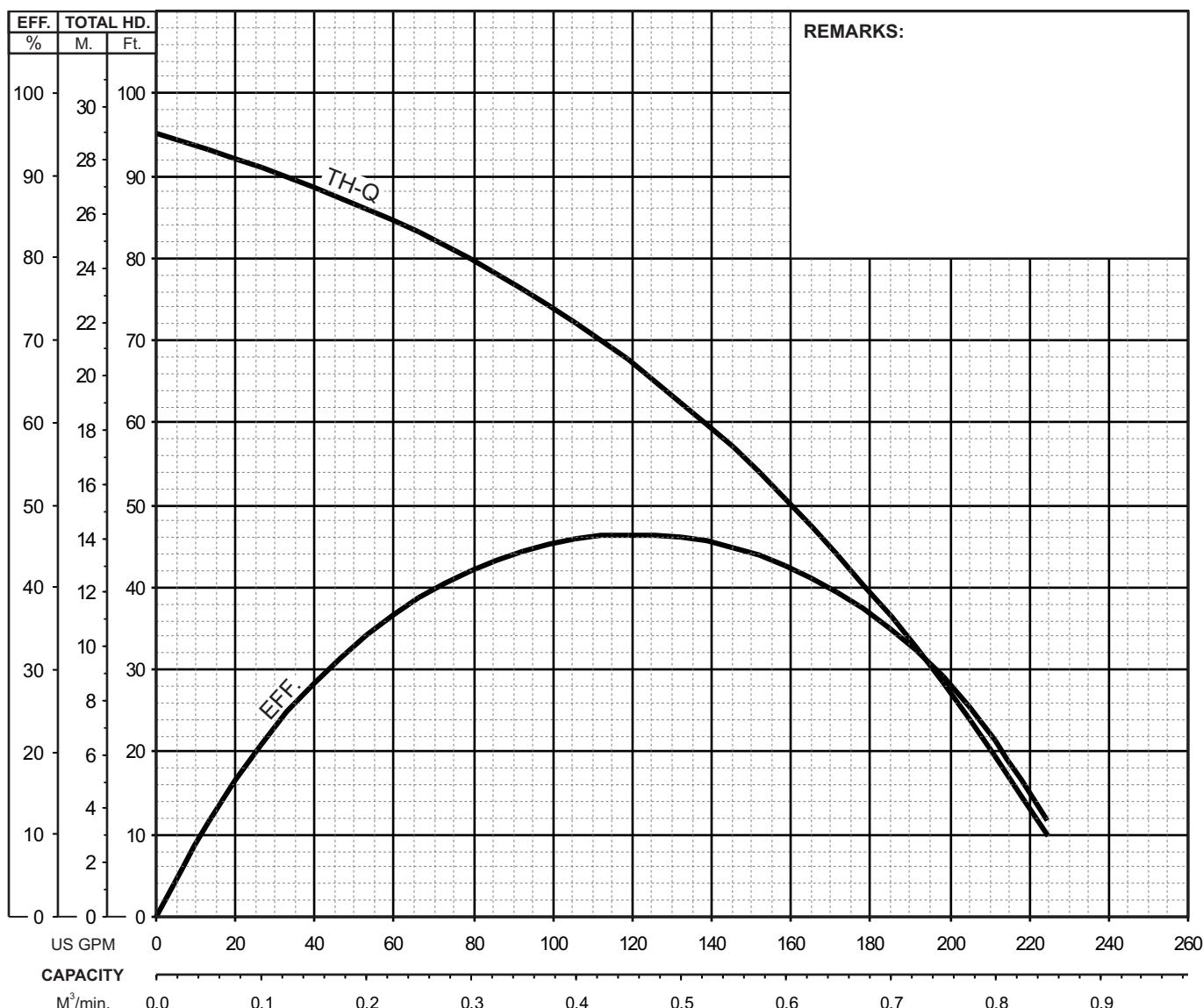




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM               | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)23.7 -61        | 3"/80mm | 5               | 3.7     | 3495              | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE          |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE          | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -                 | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

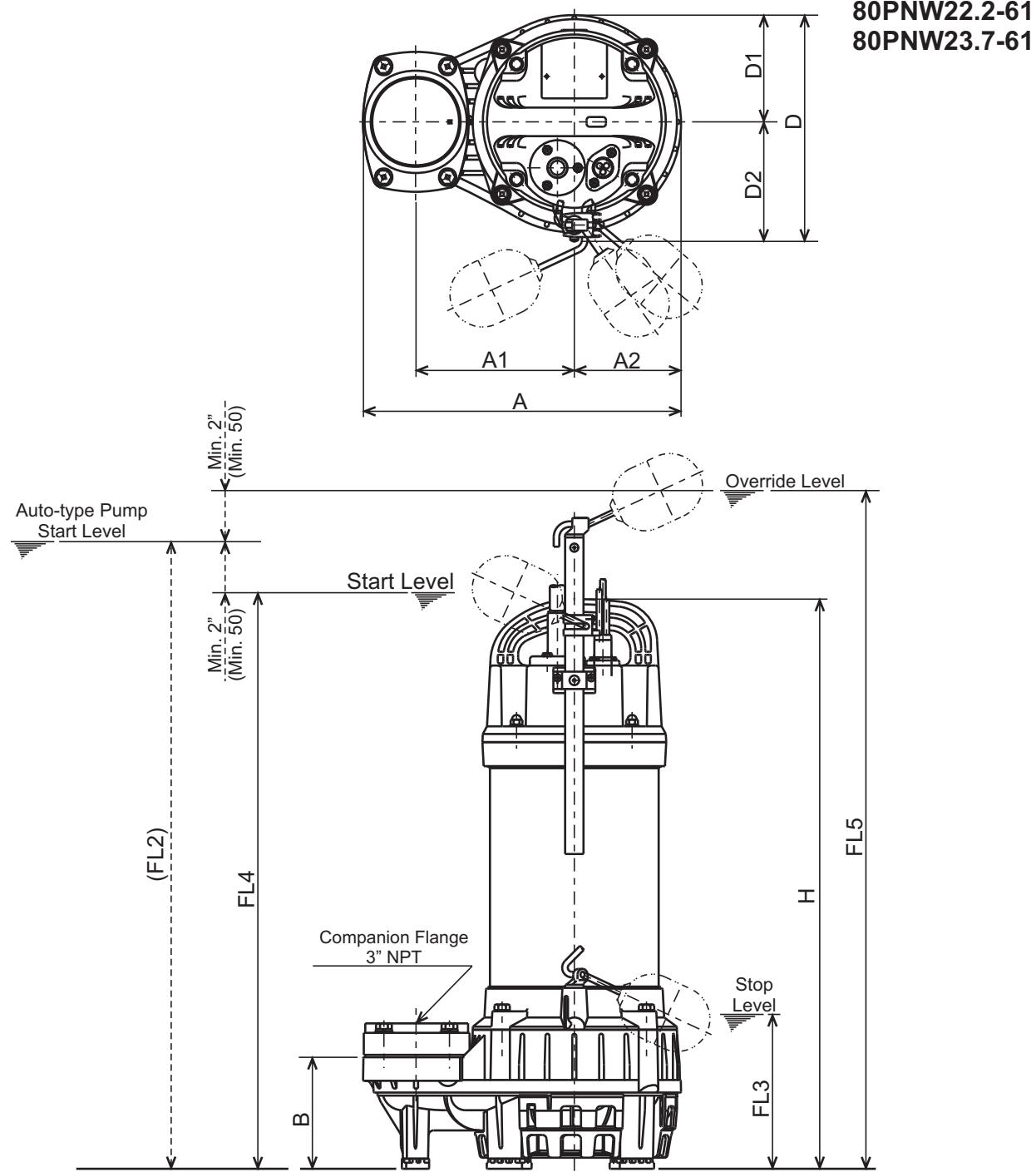




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

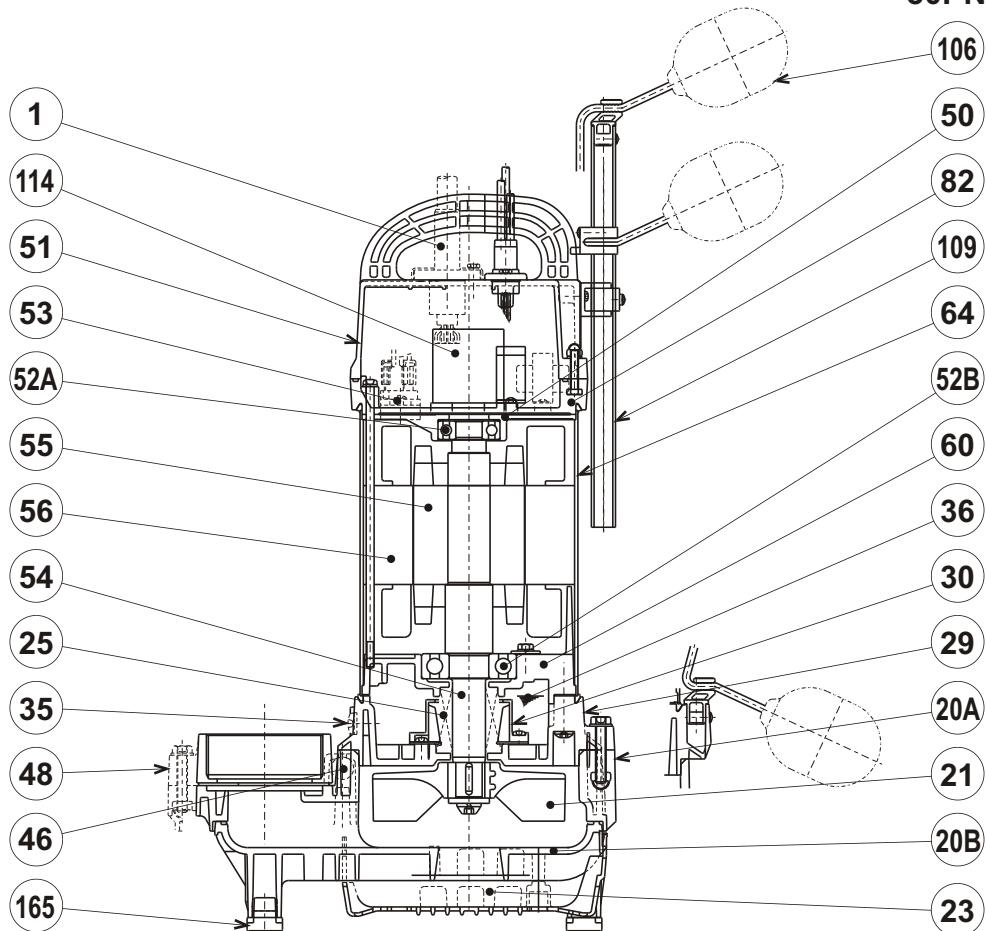
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |         |       |       |        | Stop | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D       | D1    | D2    | H      |      |        |          |               |
| 80PNW22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 22     | 6    | 28 1/4 | 32 1/8   | 51            |
| 80PNW23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 23 3/8 | 6    | 29 5/8 | 33 1/2   | 62            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 80PNW22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 559 | 152  | 717   | 817      | 23          |
| 80PNW23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 594 | 152  | 752   | 852      | 28          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PNW22.2-61**  
**80PNW23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION                | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PNW22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PNW23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                   | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer           | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal            | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                 | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                 | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                  | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                  | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange           | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket              | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover           | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing              | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing              | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector            |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                      | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                      |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing            | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing              | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer    | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe         | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay                |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion             | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

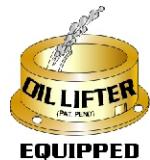
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

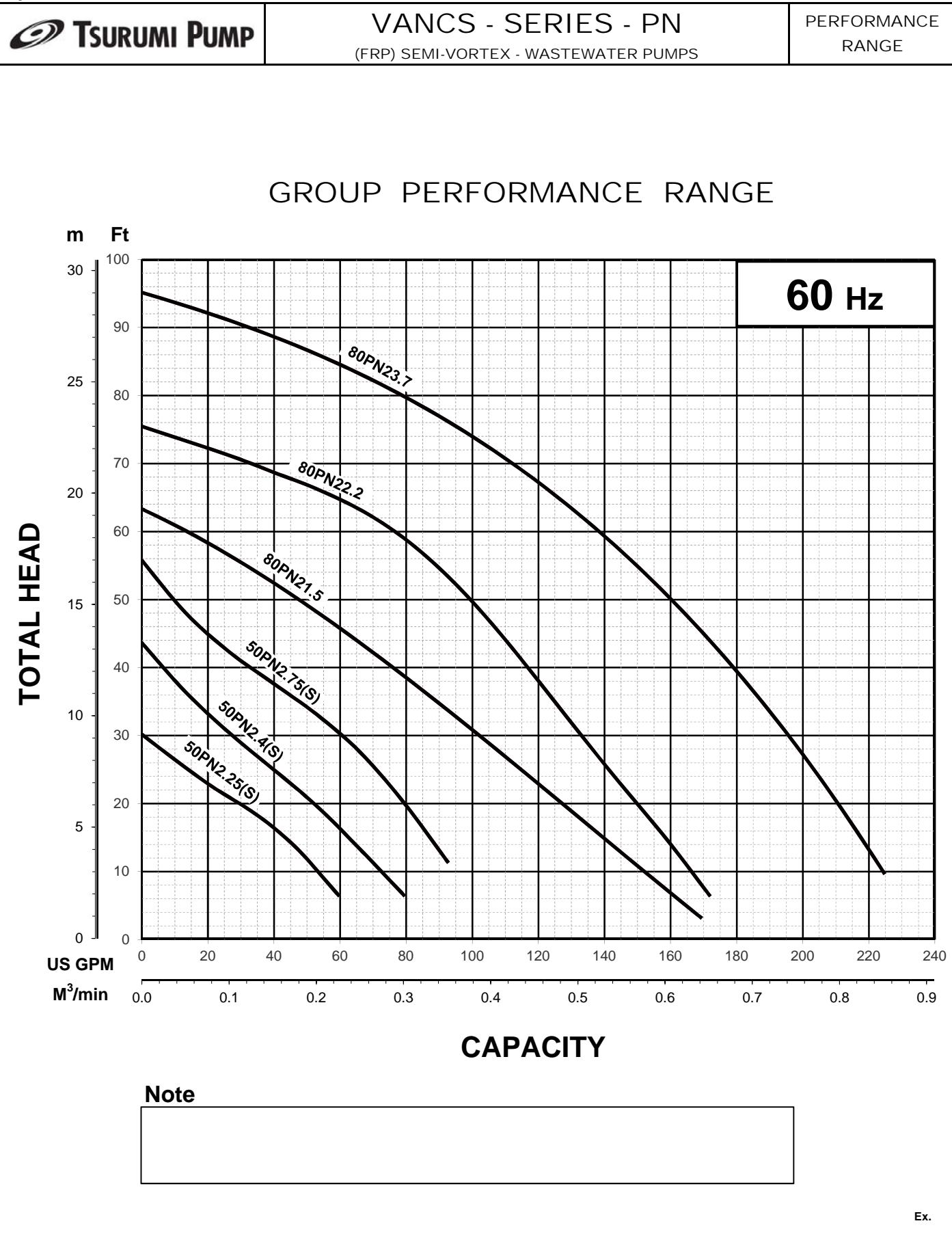
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

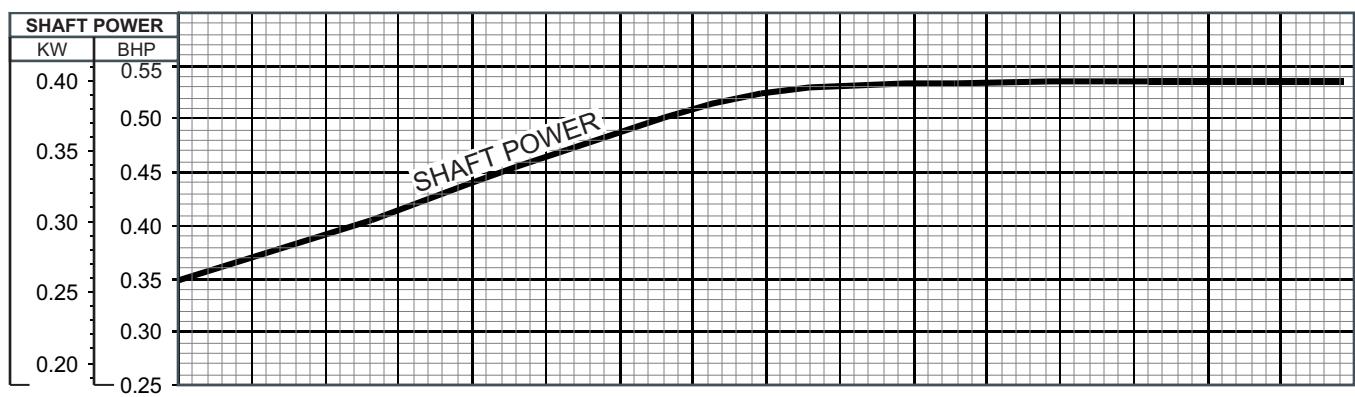
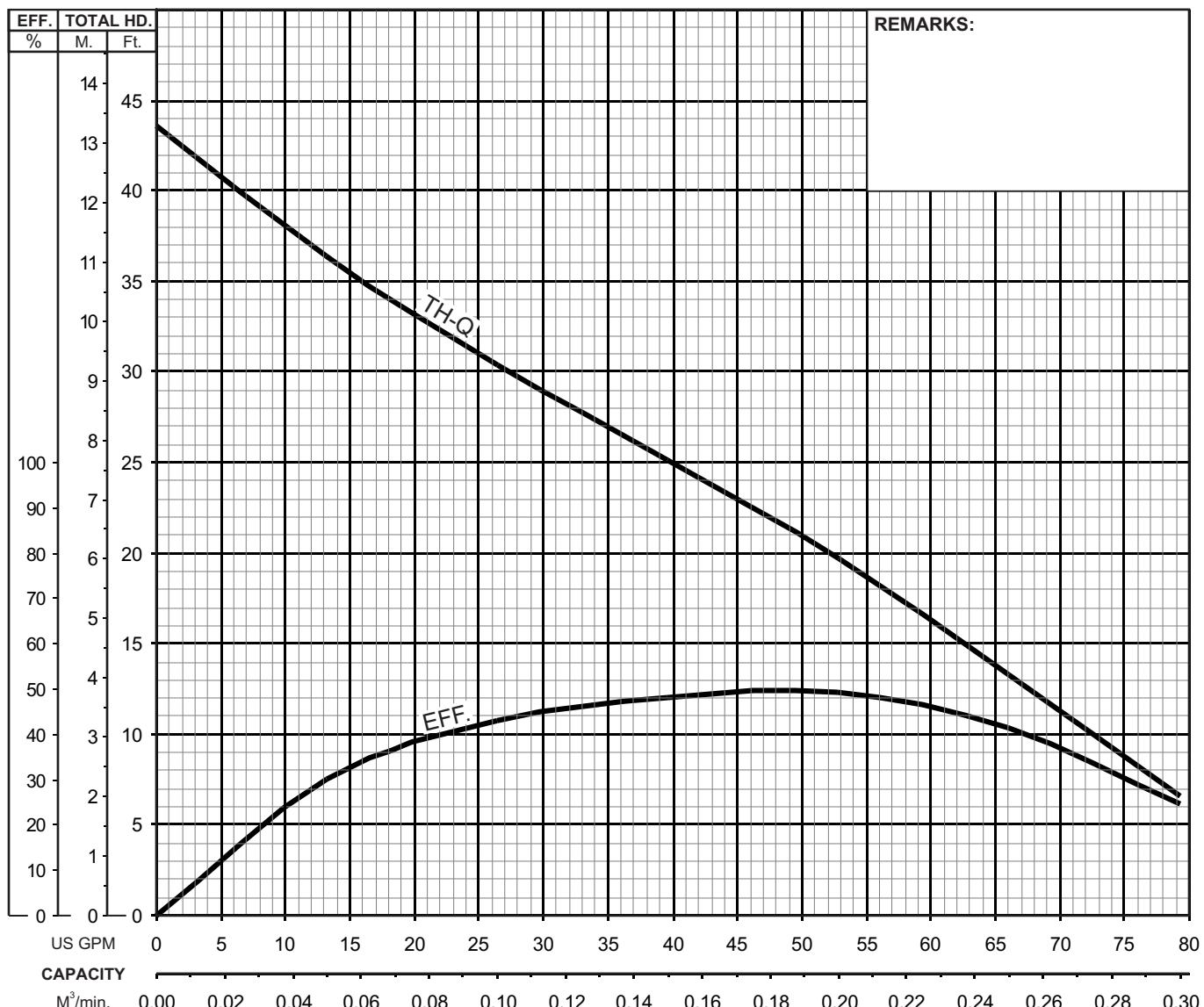




TSURUMI PUMP

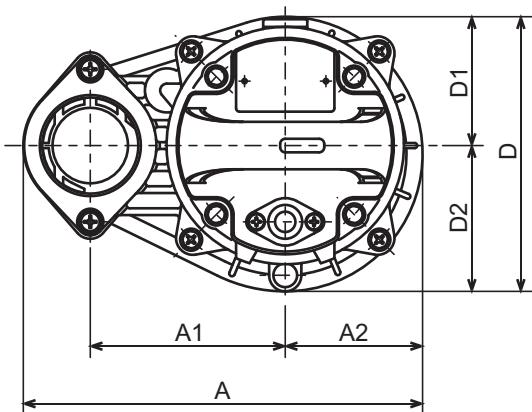
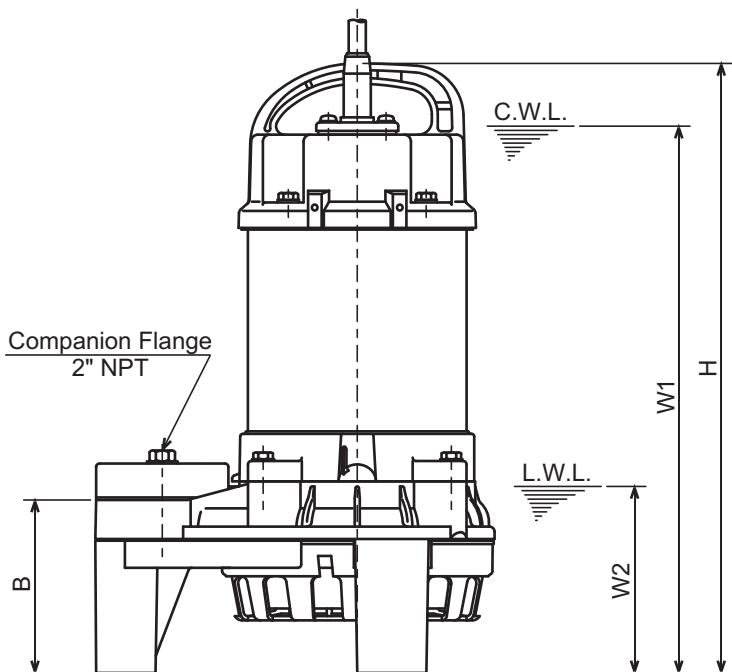
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.4S -63             | 2" / 50mm | 0.54          | 0.40    | 3395          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 5.8-5.8 / 2.9 |               | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

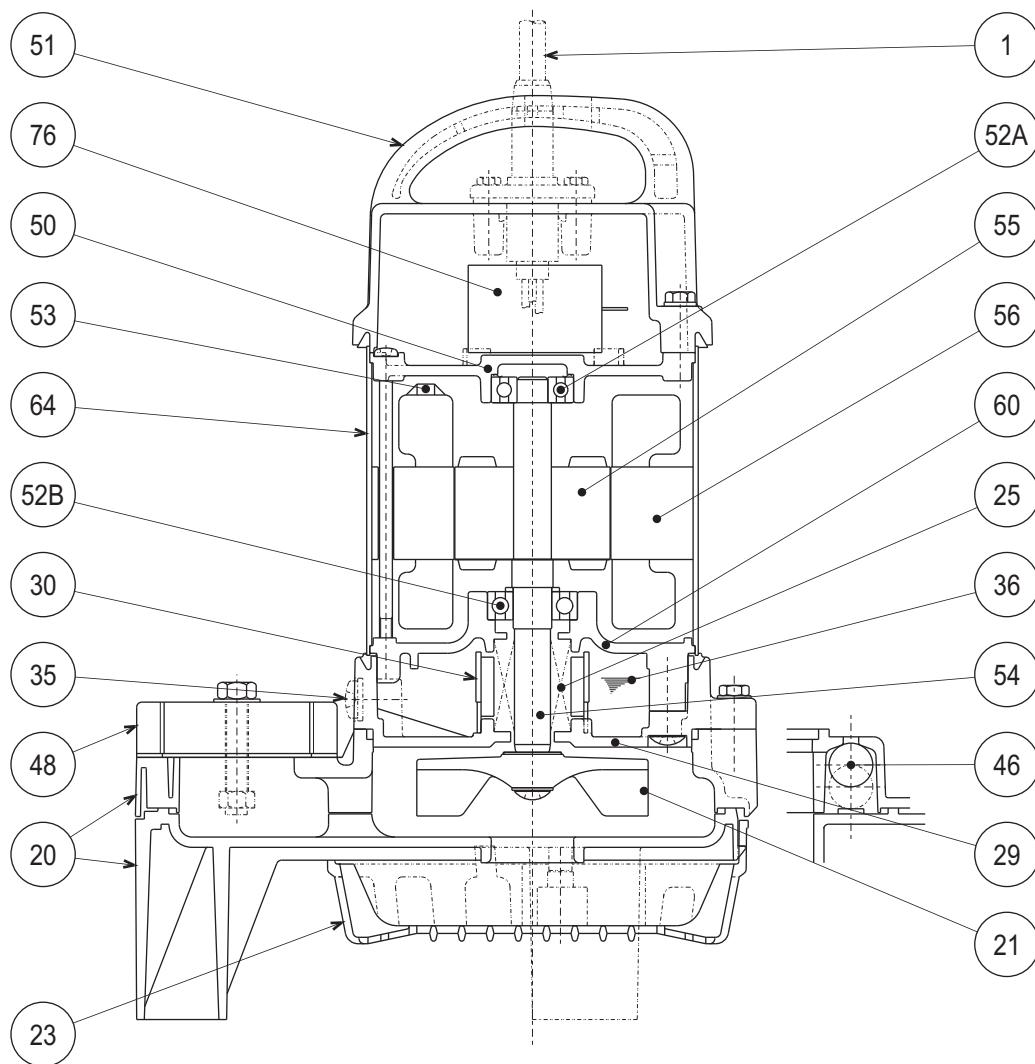
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PN2.25S-63**  
**50PN2.4S-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

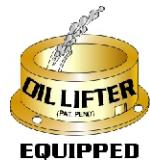
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

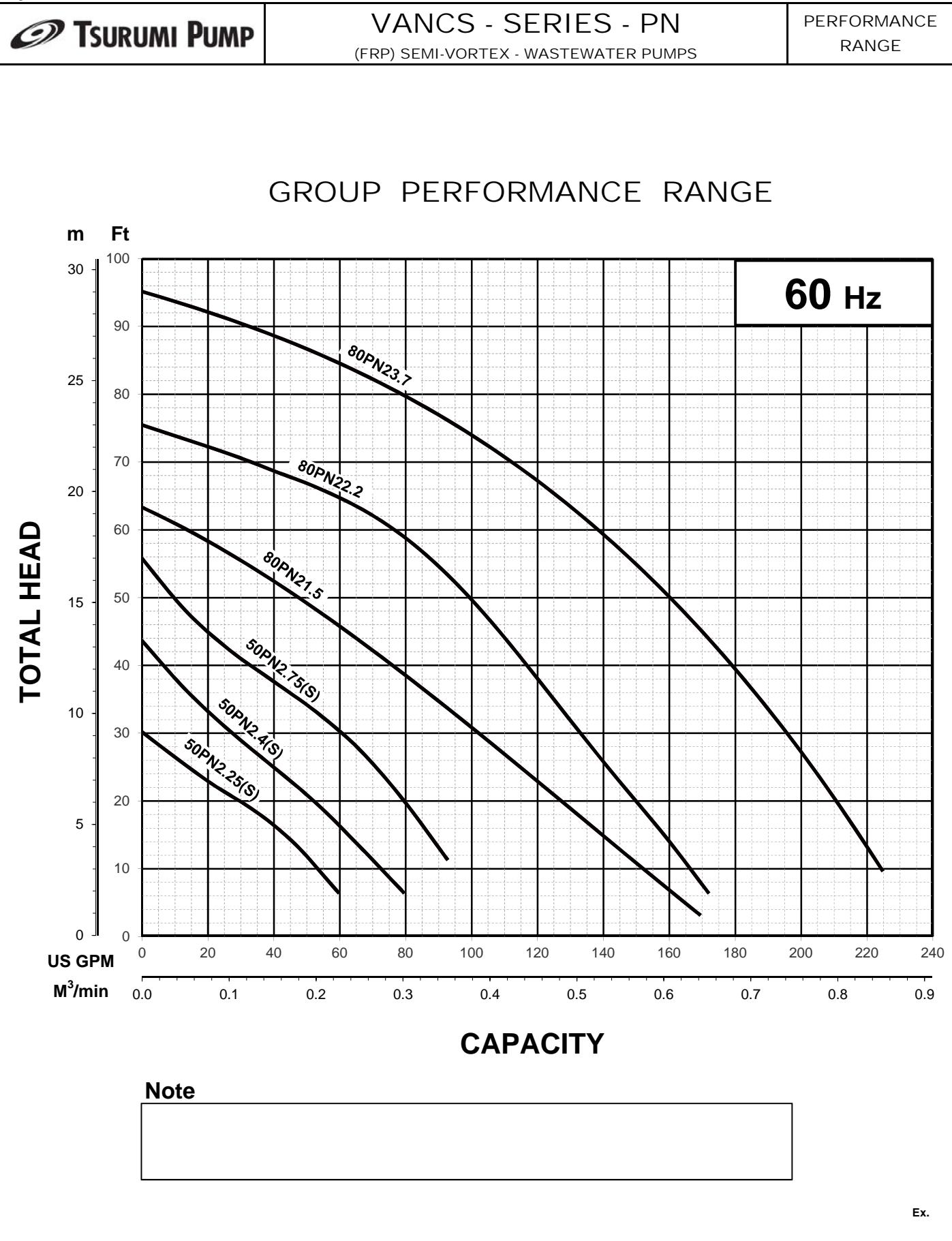
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

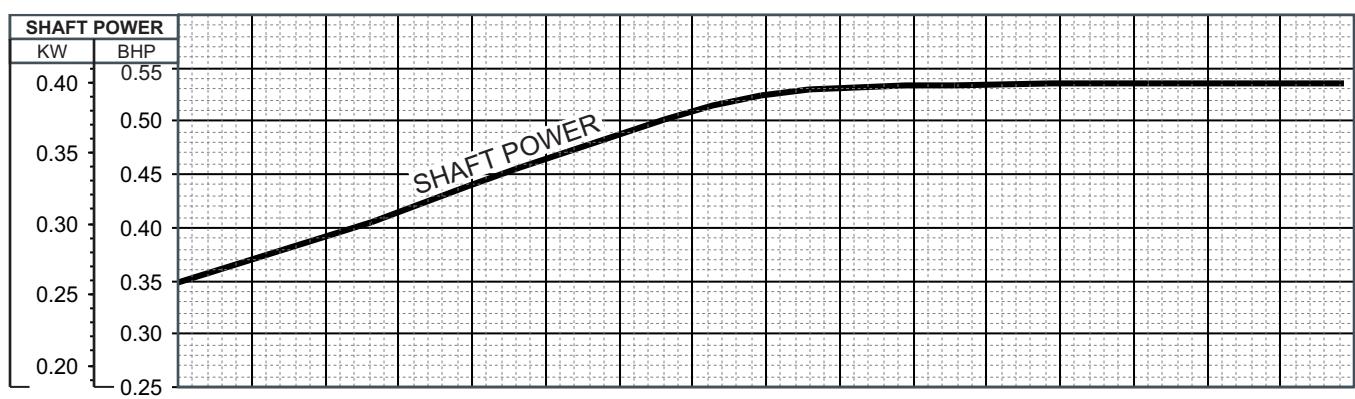
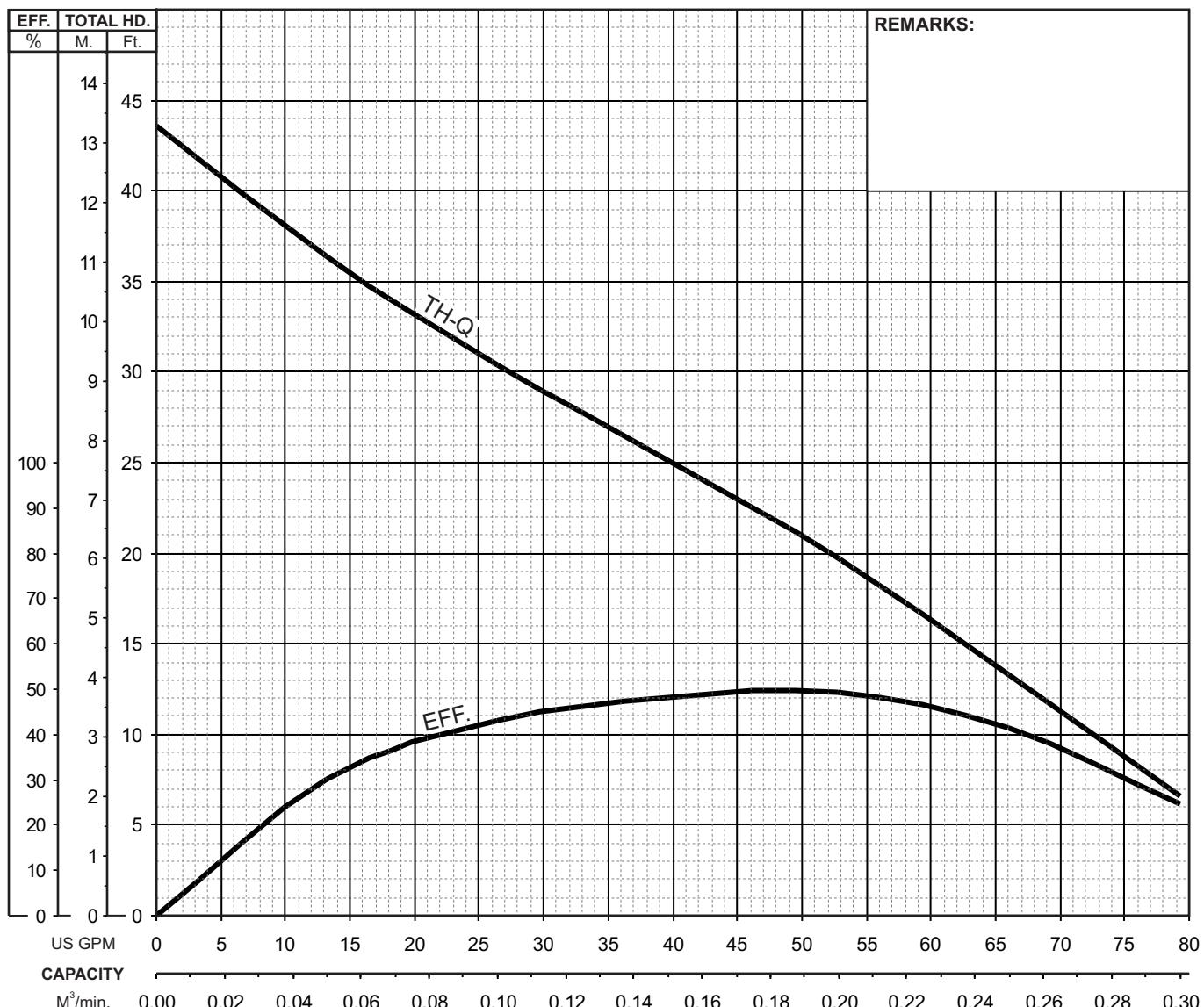




TSURUMI PUMP

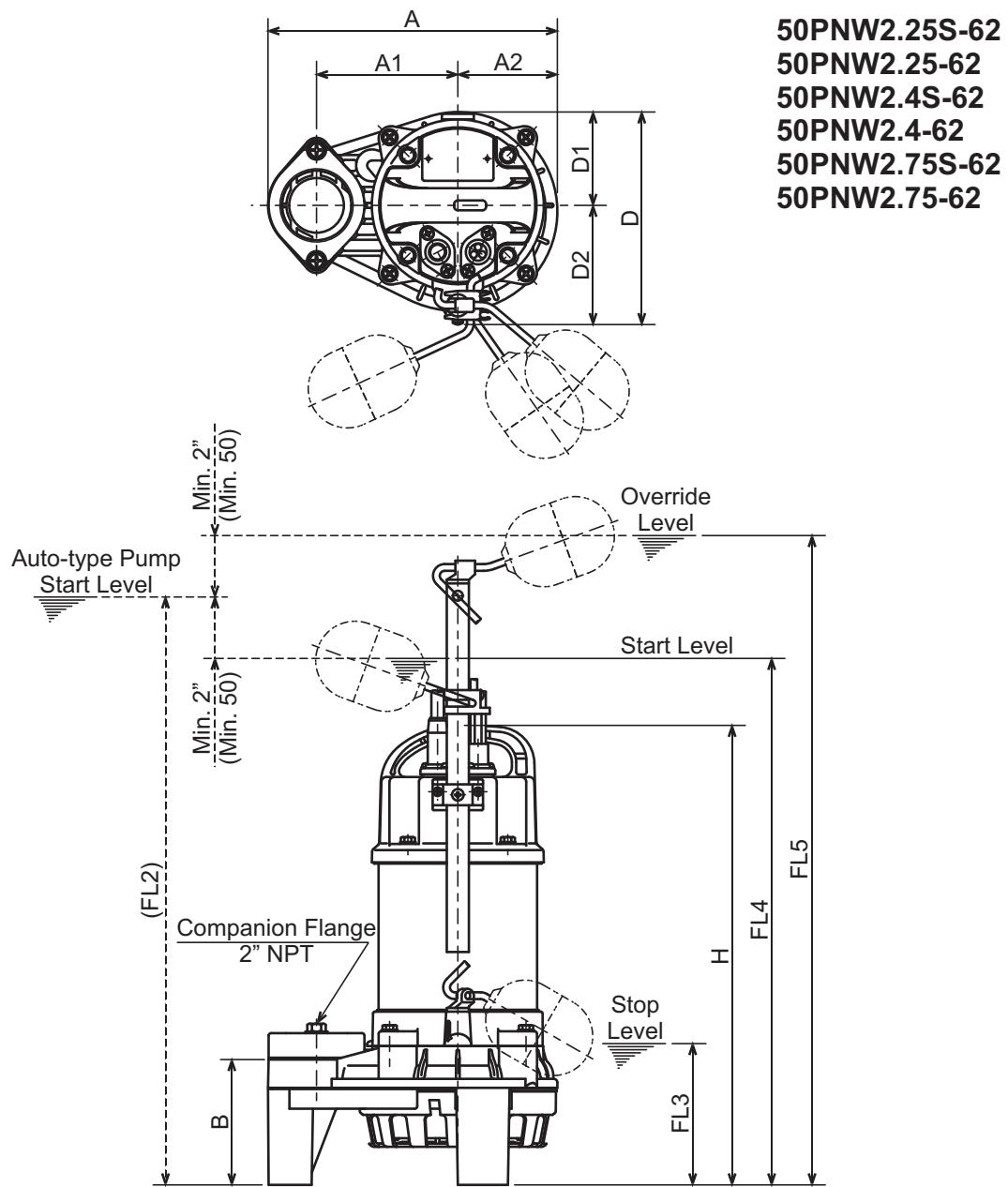
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM            | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.4 -63              | 2" / 50mm | 0.54        | 0.40    | 3395           | 0.394" / 10mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE       |               | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 2.1-2.0 / 0.95 |               | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE       | HZ            | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                             | -         | -           | -       | -              | -             | -               | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

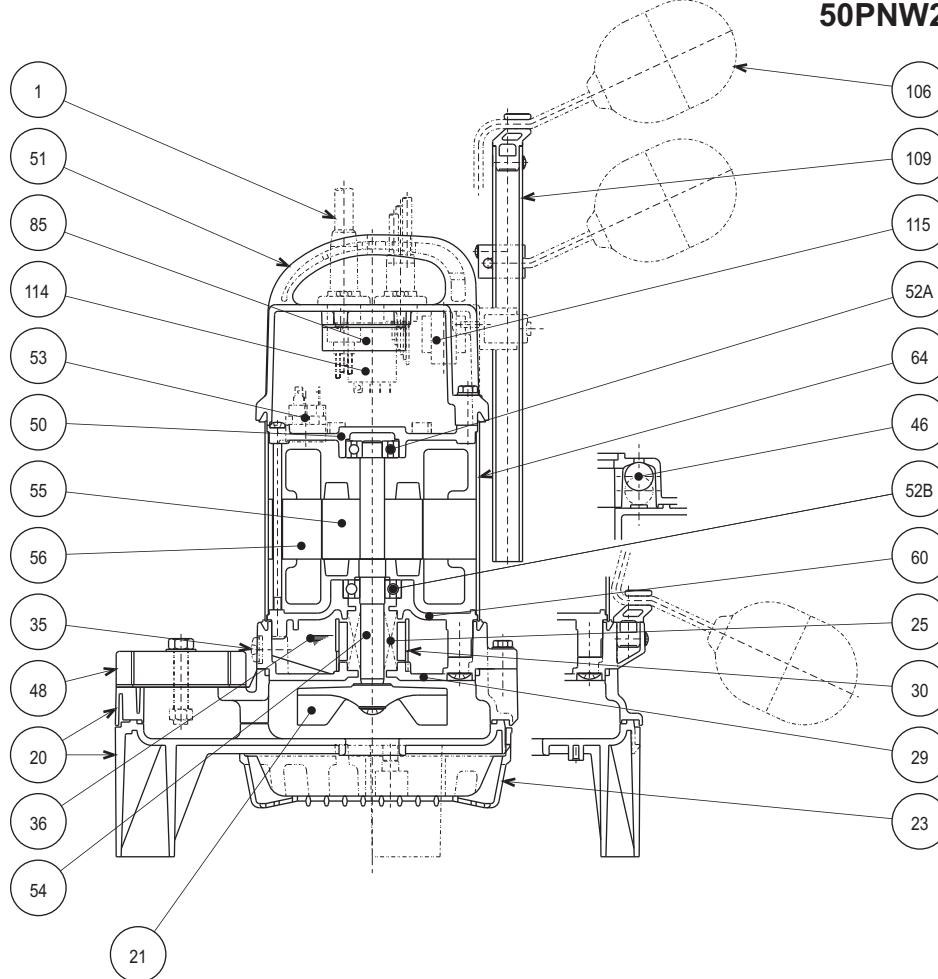
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop  | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |       |        |          |               |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 25 3/8   | 15.0          |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.0          |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2 | 22 3/4 | 26 5/8   | 21.1          |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 26 3/8   | 19.8          |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115  | 546   | 646      | 6.8         |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.7         |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115  | 577   | 677      | 9.6         |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115  | 571   | 671      | 9.0         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PNW2.25-63**  
**50PNW2.4-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 85    | Relay Unit         |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

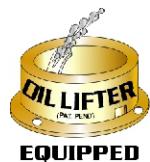
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

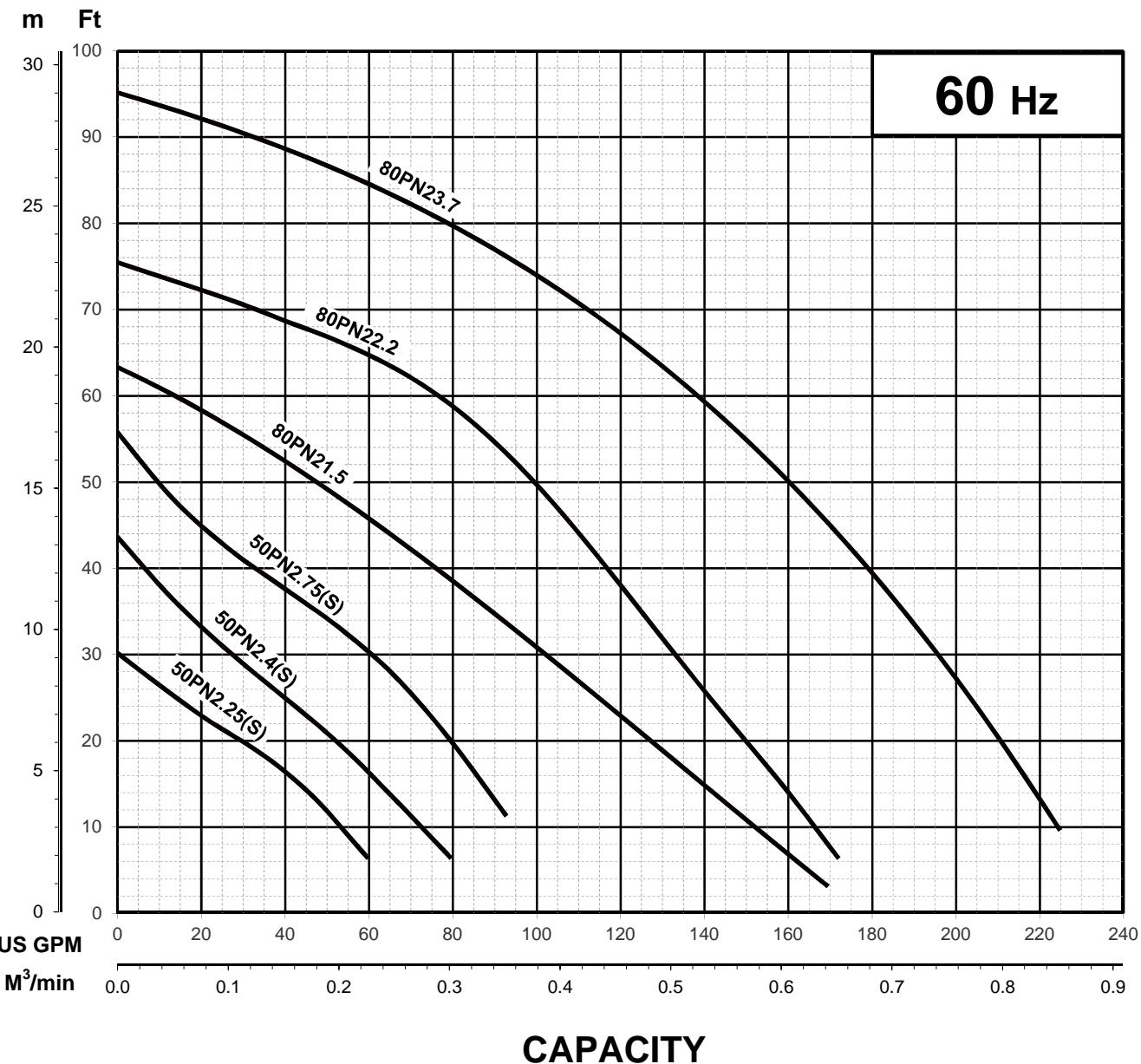
Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

|   |  |                   |
|---|--|-------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS | PERFORMANCE RANGE |
|---|--|-------------------|

## GROUP PERFORMANCE RANGE

**Note**

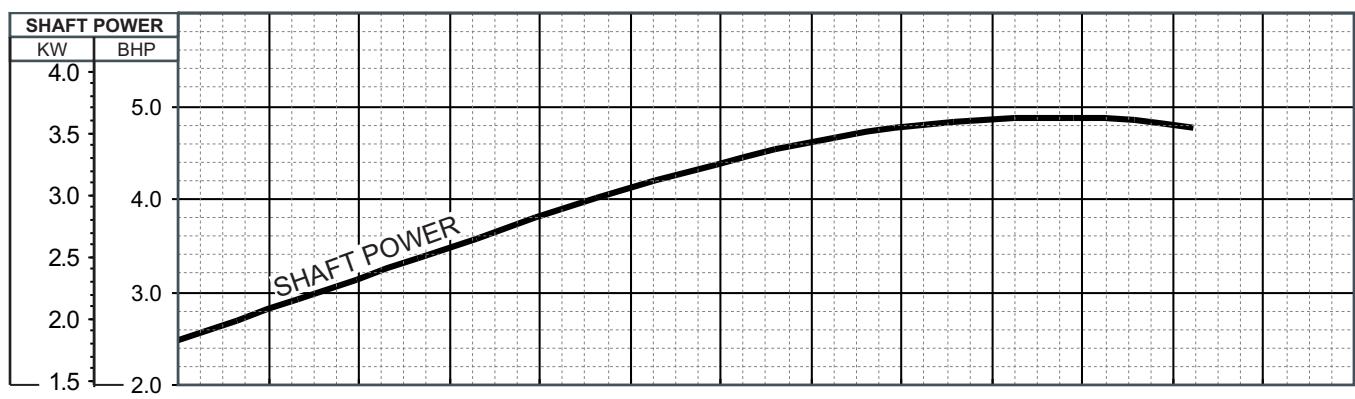
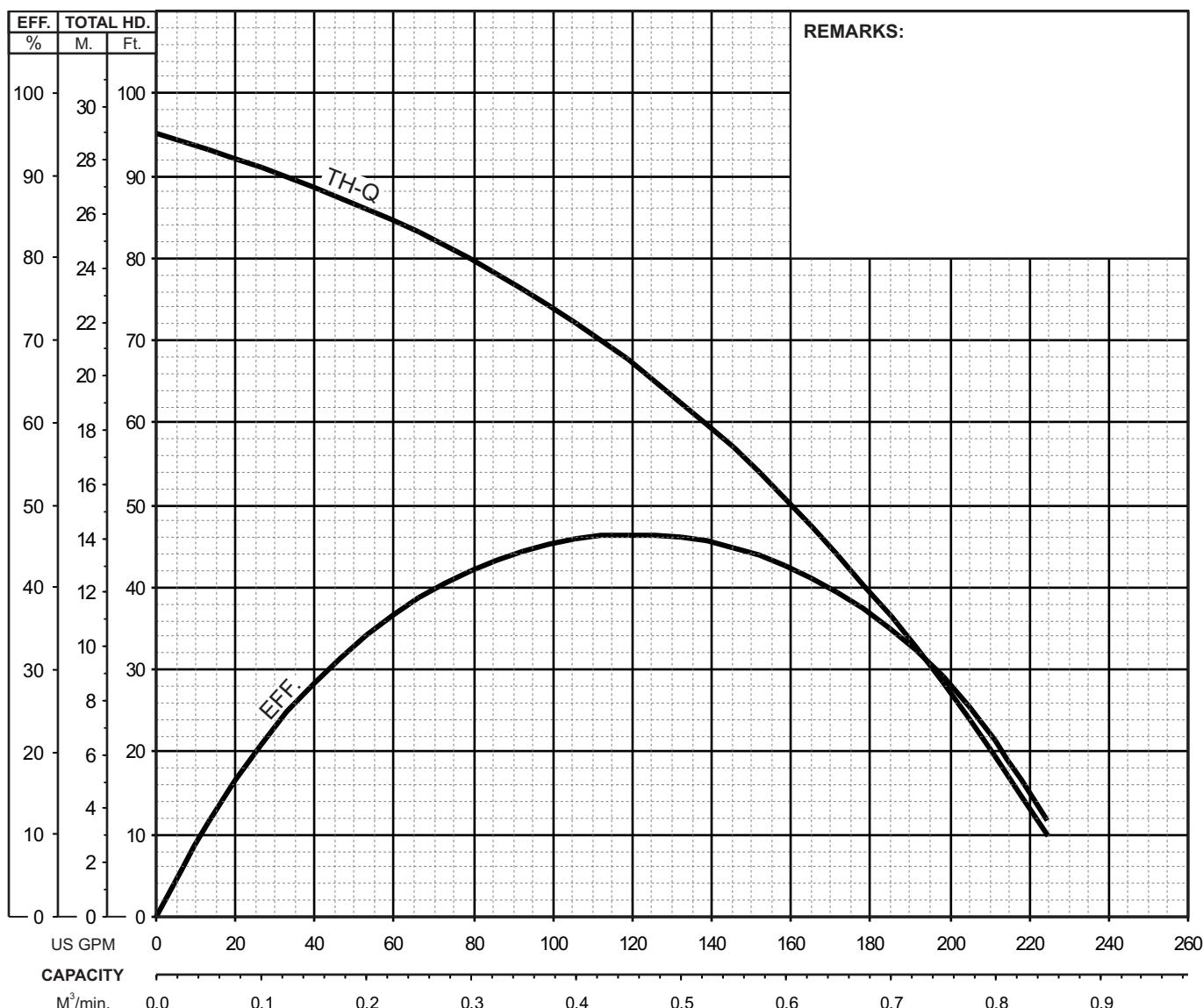
Ex.



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM               | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)23.7 -61        | 3"/80mm | 5               | 3.7     | 3495              | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE          |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE          | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -                 | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

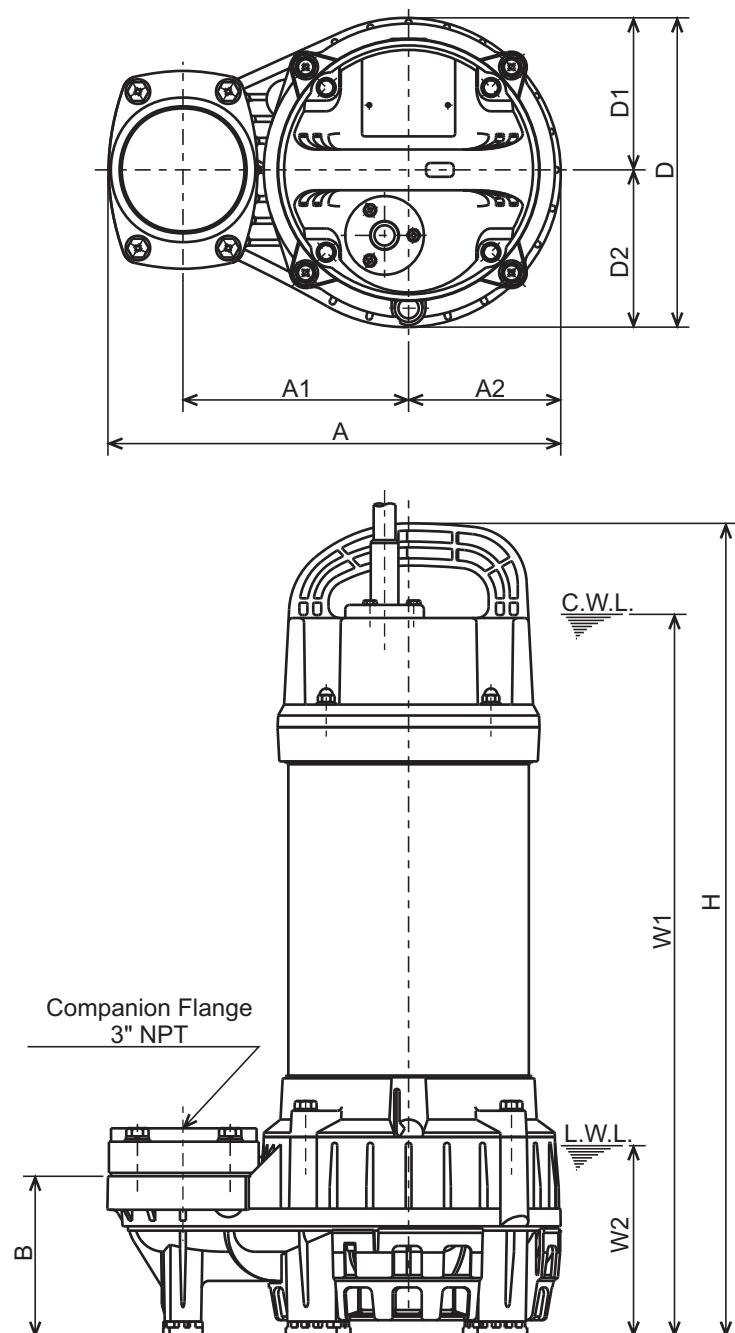




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

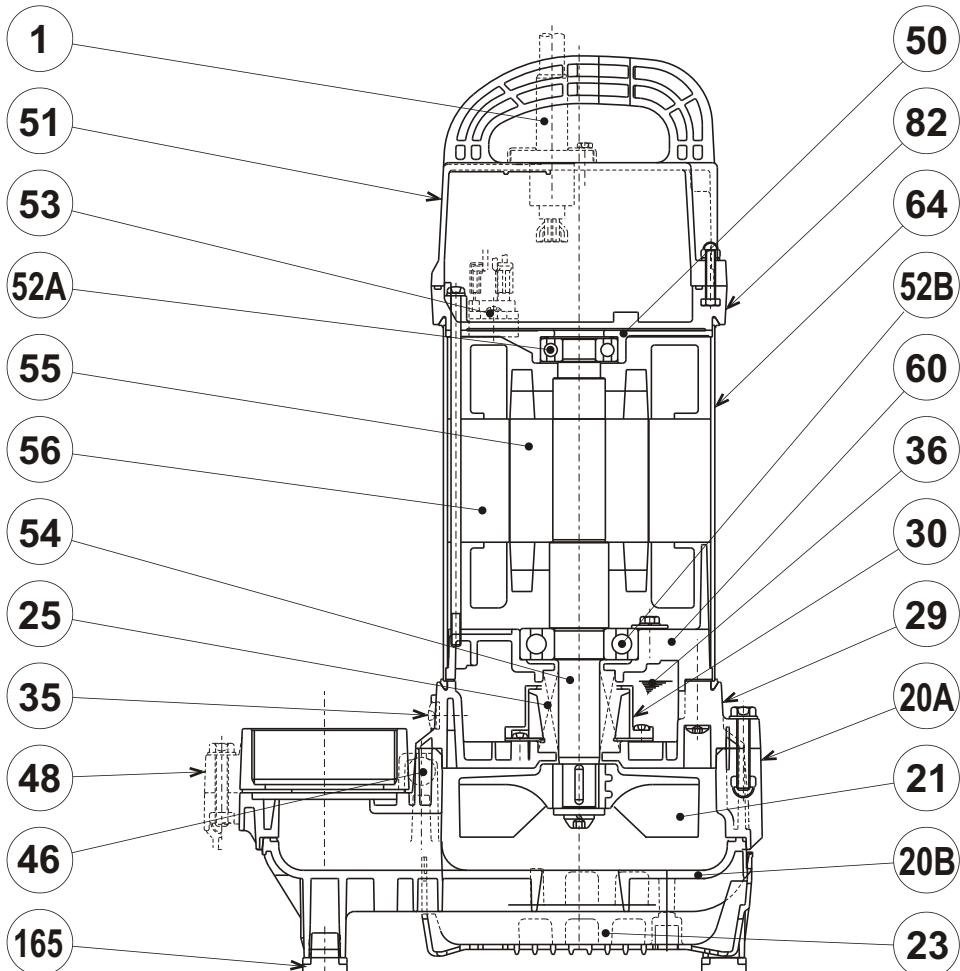
| Model       | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |       |       |       |        | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
|             |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D     | D1    | D2    | H      |        |        |               |
| 80PN22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 3/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 22     | 19 5/8 | 5 1/8  | 48            |
| 80PN23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 3/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 21 1/8 | 5 1/8  | 59            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model       | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|             |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   |        |        |             |
| 80PN22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 212 | 104 | 108 | 559 | 500    | 130    | 22          |
| 80PN23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 212 | 104 | 108 | 594 | 535    | 130    | 27          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PN22.2-61**  
**80PN23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION               | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PN22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PN23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing         | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing         | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                  | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer          | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal           | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                  | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                 | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                 | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange          | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket             | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover          | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing             | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing             | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector           |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                     | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                    |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing           | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing             | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer   | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion            | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

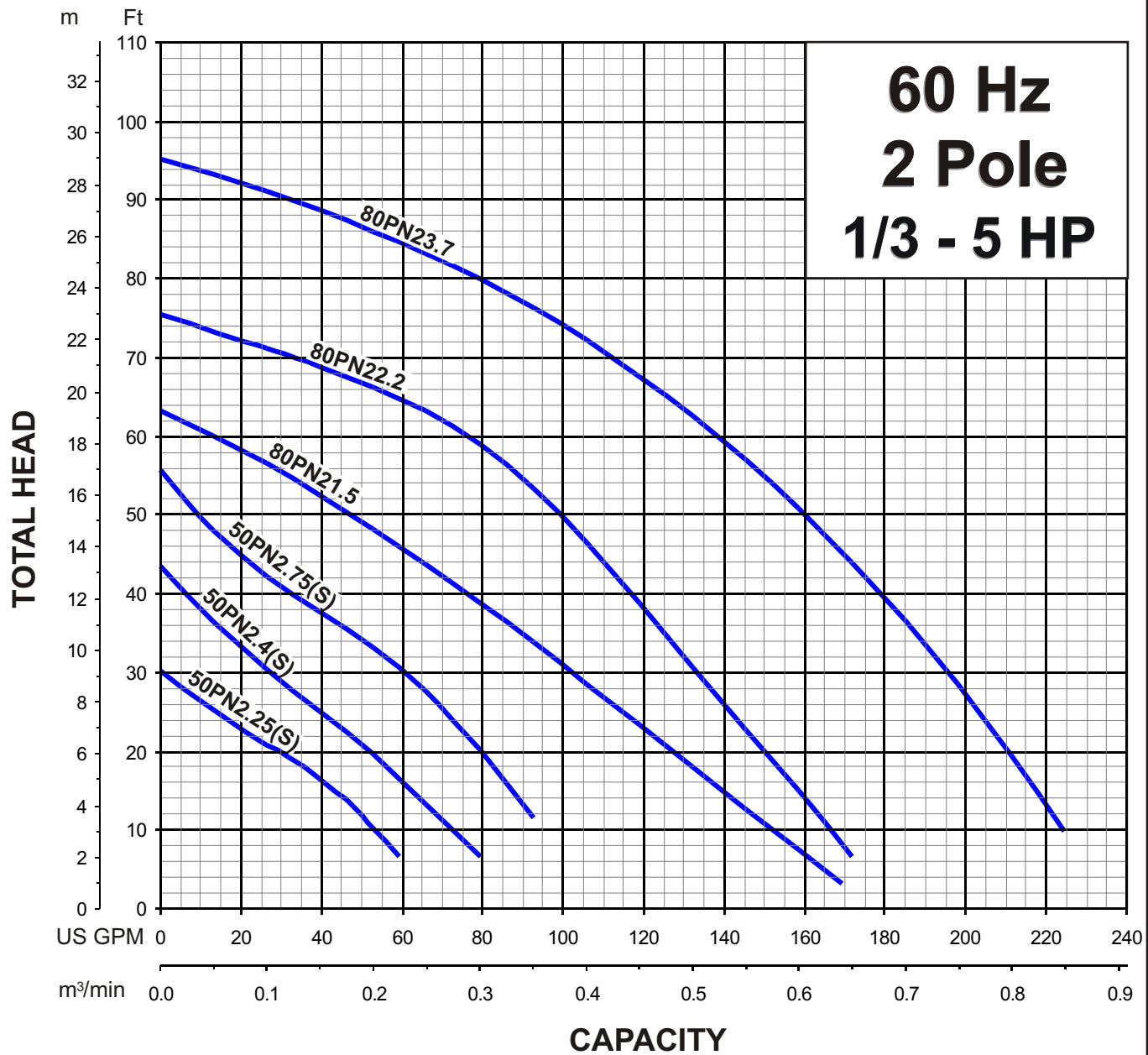
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

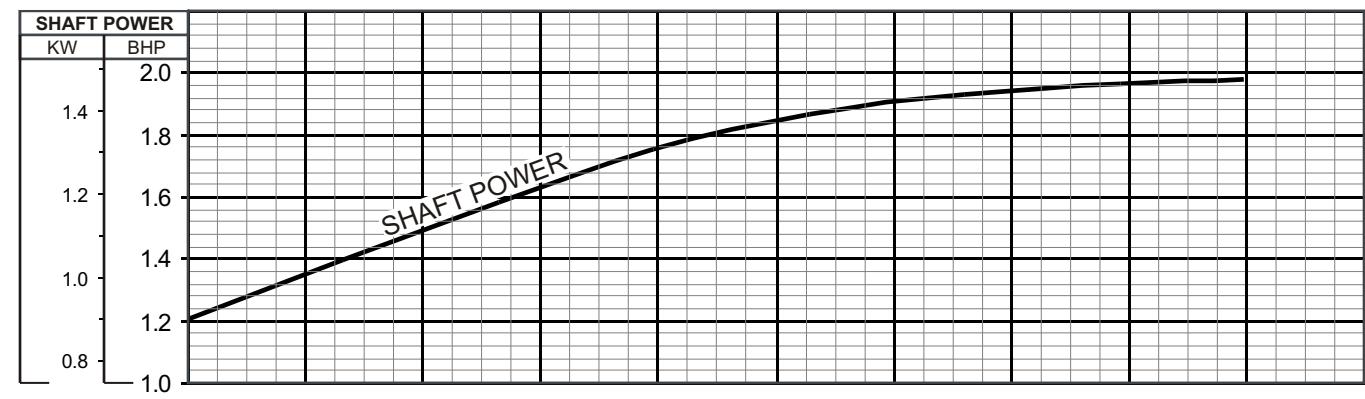
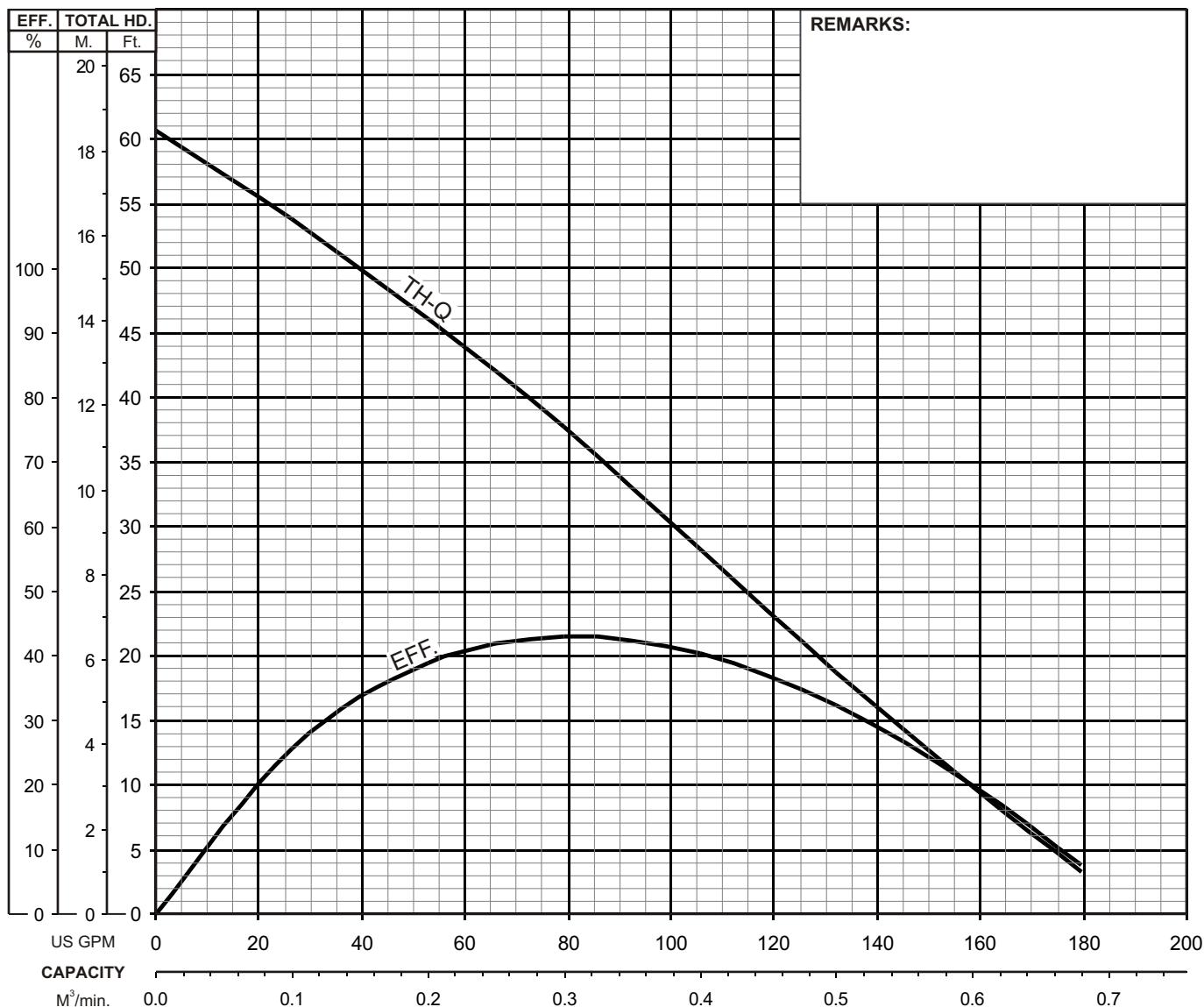
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS****PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)21.5 -61           | 3"/80mm | 2               | 1.5     | 3455            | 0.787"/20mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.81 CST   | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3       | 208 / 230 / 460 |         | 6.8 / 6.2 / 3.1 |             | 60     | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE |                 | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS |            |
| -                           | -       | -               | -       |                 | -           | -      | -               | -          | -          |

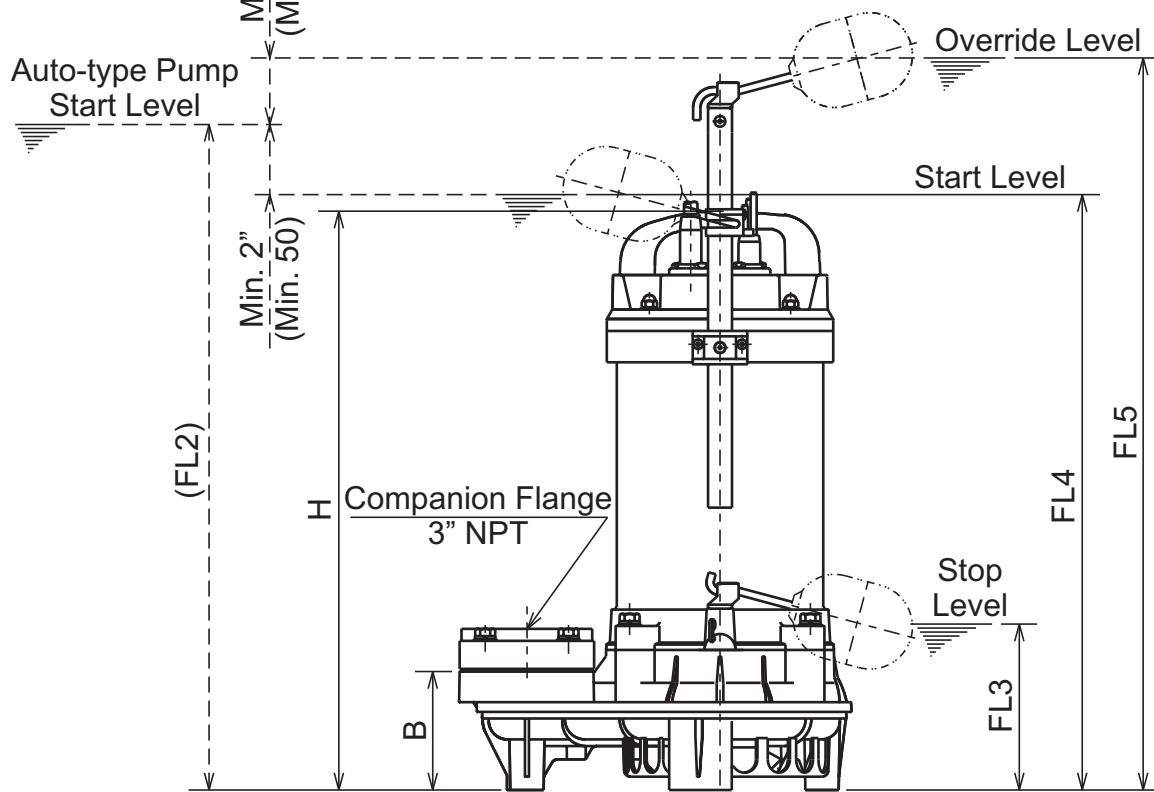
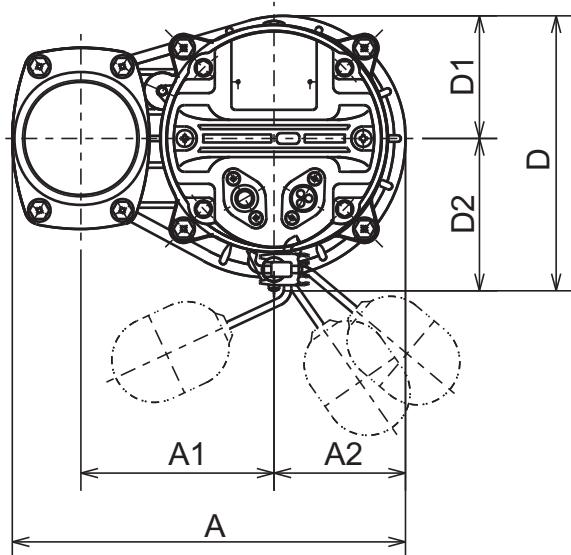




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

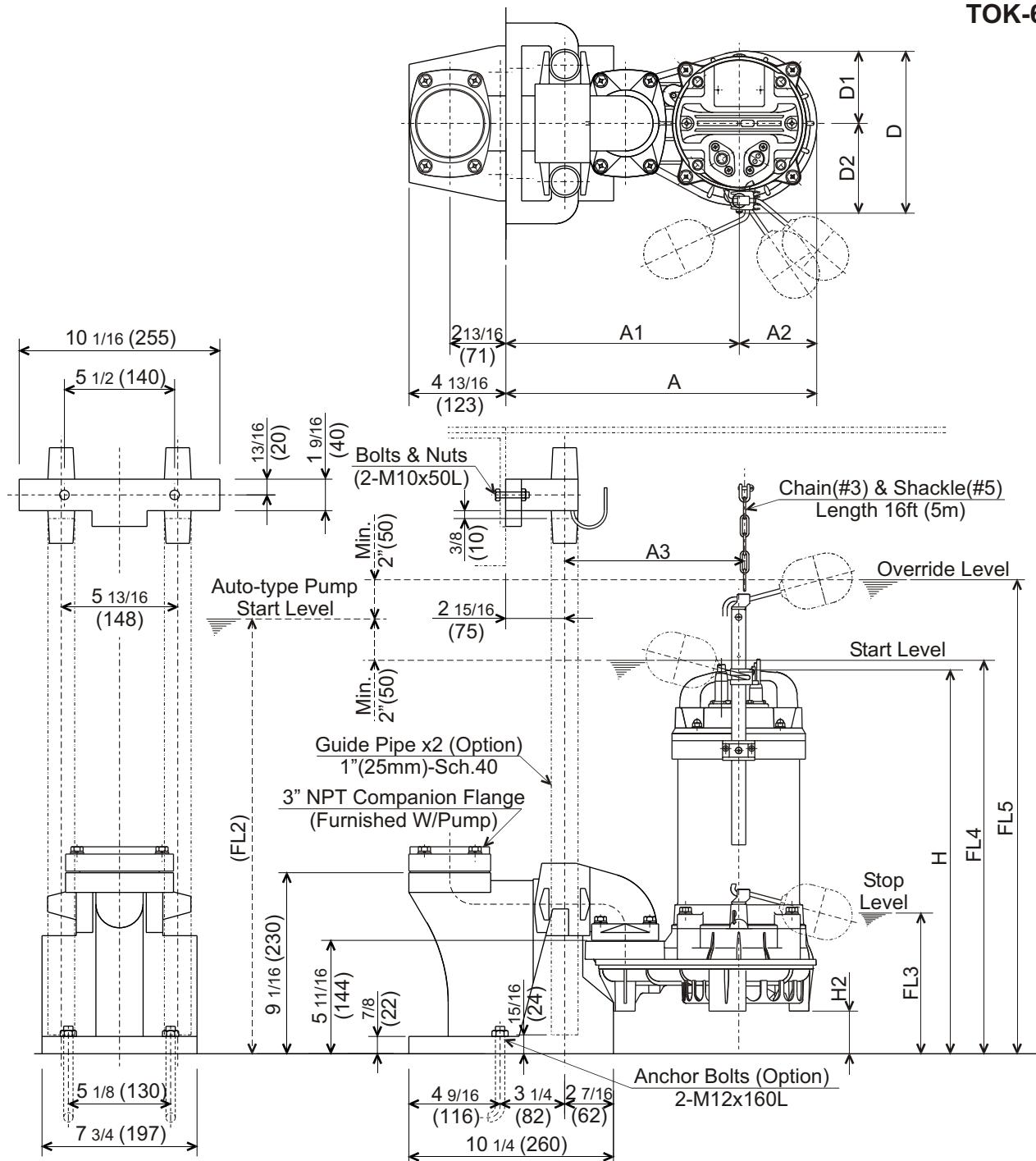
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |         |       |        |       |       |       |        | Stop<br>FL3 | Start<br>Max.FL4 | Override<br>Max.FL5 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1      | A2    | B      | D     | D1    | D2    | H      |             |                  |                     |               |
| 80PNW21.5-61 | 2  | 3"           | 11 5/8       | 5 11/16 | 3 7/8 | 3 9/16 | 8 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 17 1/8 | 5 3/8       | 22 1/2           | 26 1/2              | 36.8          |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Stop<br>FL3 | Start<br>Max.FL4 | Override<br>Max.FL5 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B  | D   | D1 | D2  | H   |             |                  |                     |             |
| 80PNW21.5-61 | 1.5 | 80           | 295          | 145 | 99 | 90 | 206 | 92 | 114 | 435 | 138         | 573              | 673                 | 16.7        |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**TOK80PNW21.5**  
**(Slide Rail System**  
**TOK-65)**
**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

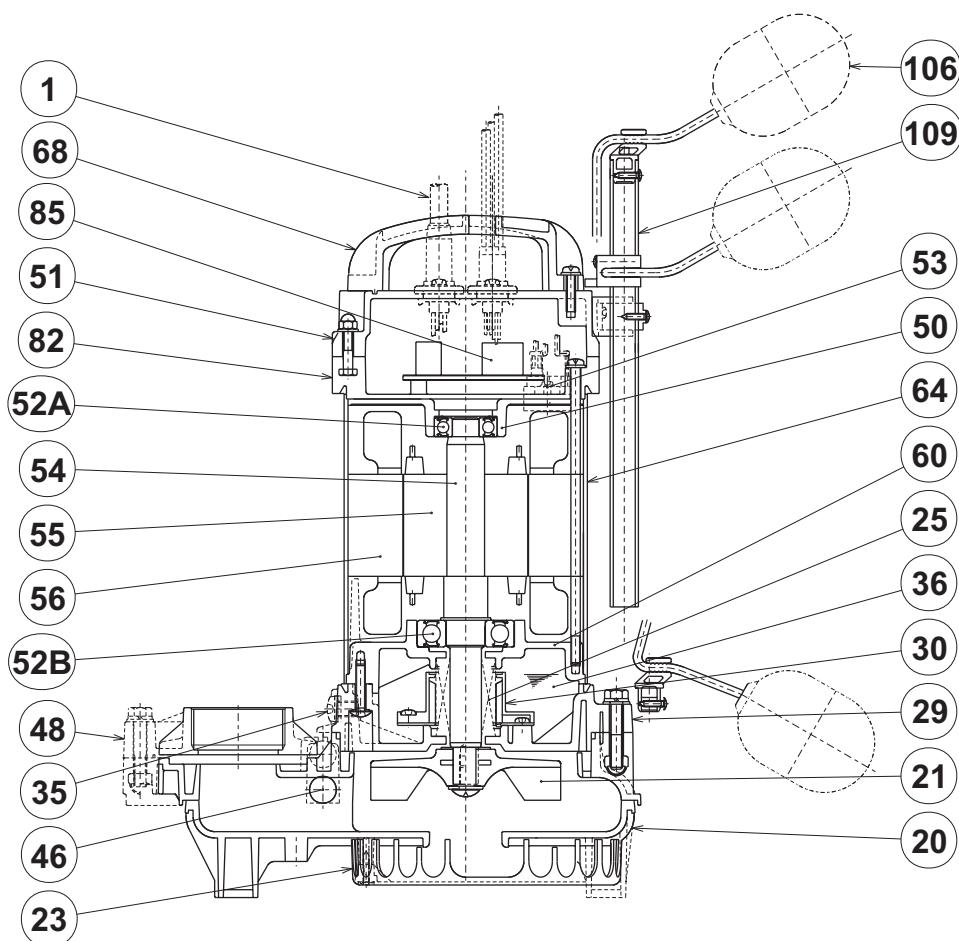
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |          |       |        |         |       |       |        |       |       | Stop    | Start   | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1       | A2    | A3     | D       | D1    | D2    | H      | H2    | FL3   | Max.FL4 | Max.FL5 |          |               |
| TOK80PNW21.5 | 2  | 3"           | 15 9/16      | 11 11/16 | 3 7/8 | 9 1/16 | 7 11/16 | 3 5/8 | 4 1/8 | 19 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 24 5/8  | 28 5/8  | 36.8     |               |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |    |     | Stop    | Start   | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2 | A3  | D   | D1 | D2  | H   | H2 | FL3 | Max.FL4 | Max.FL5 |          |             |
| TOK80PNW21.5 | 1.5 | 80           | 396          | 297 | 99 | 231 | 196 | 92 | 104 | 489 | 54 | 192 | 627     | 727     | 16.7     |             |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****80PNW21.5-61**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION             | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable             | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing       | ABS Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing       | ABS Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer        | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal         | Silicon Carbide / H-20A    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing              | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter              | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant               | White Oil ISO VG15         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve               | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange        | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket           | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover        | PPO+PPS Plastic w/GF30     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing           | #6203ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing           | #6305ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector         |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                   |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                  |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing         | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing           | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 68    | Handle                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 85    | Relay Unit              |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set               | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe      | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

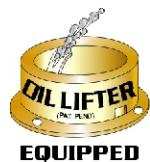
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

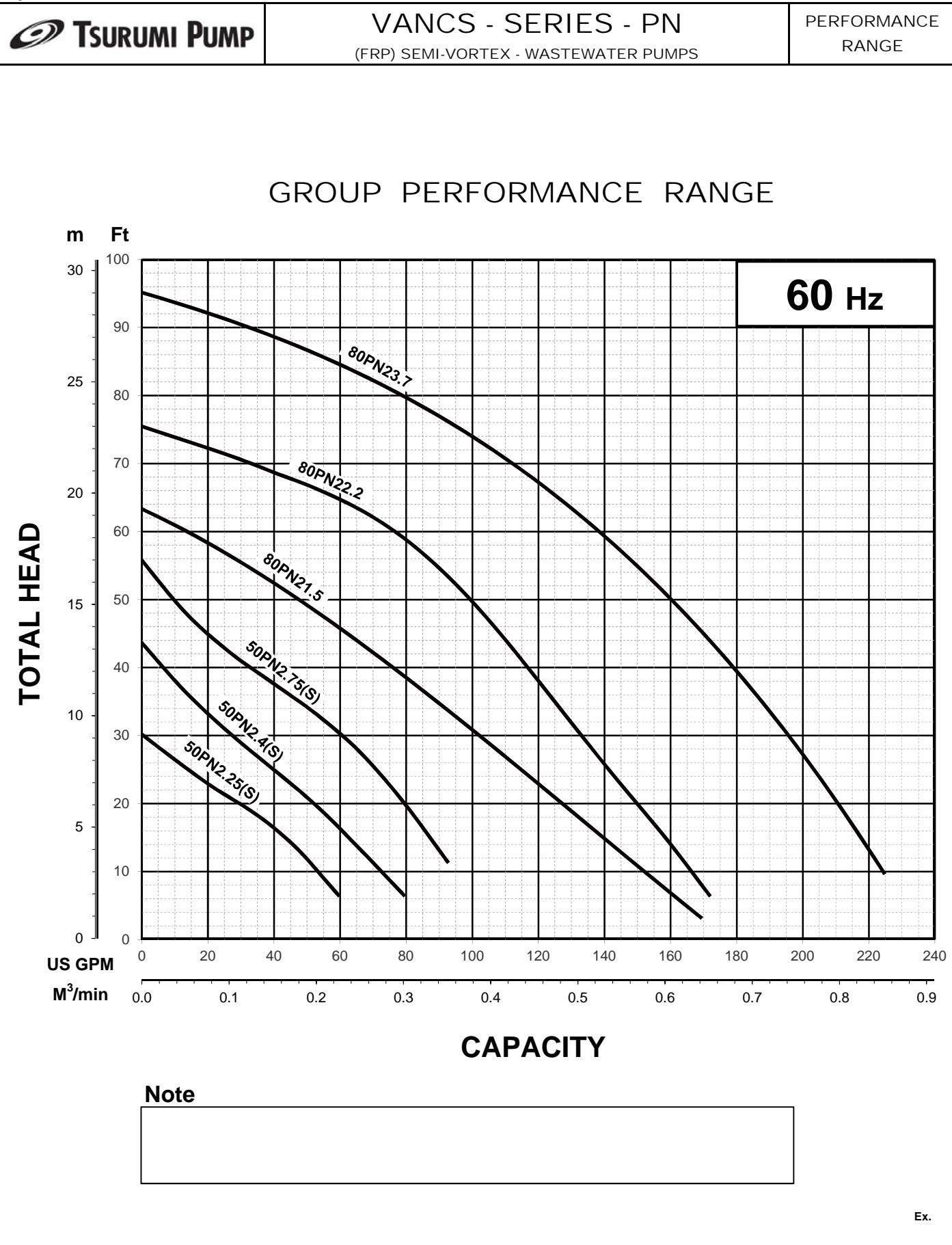
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

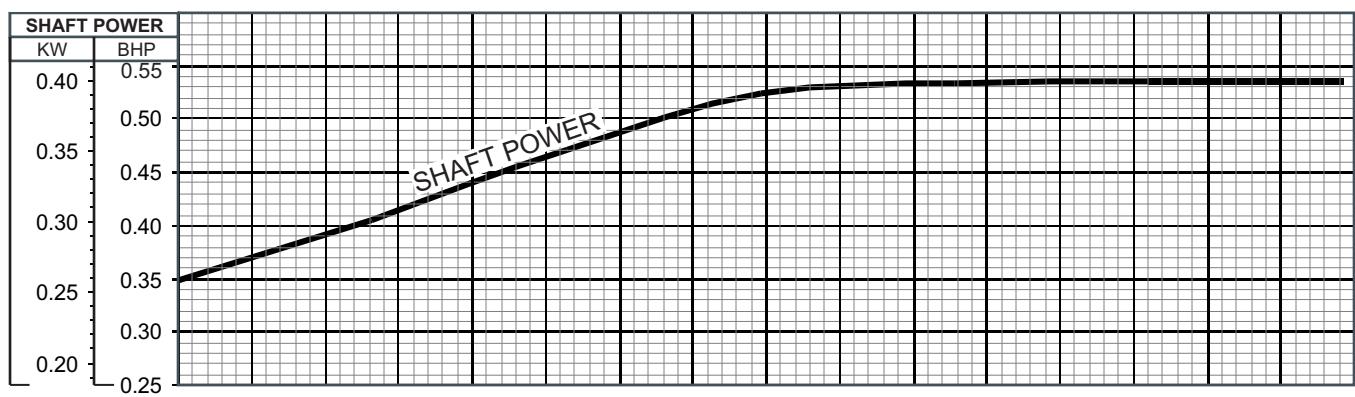
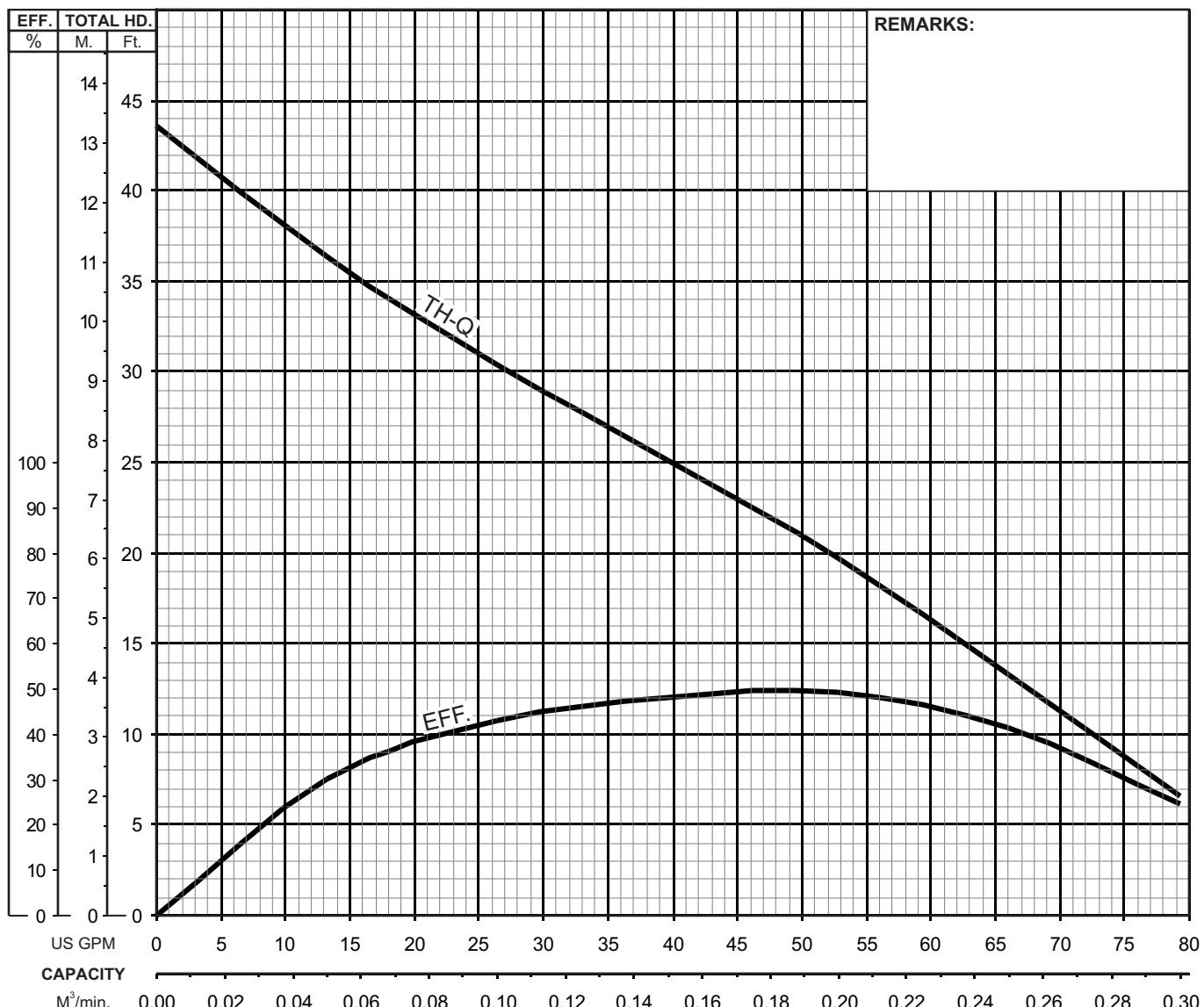




TSURUMI PUMP

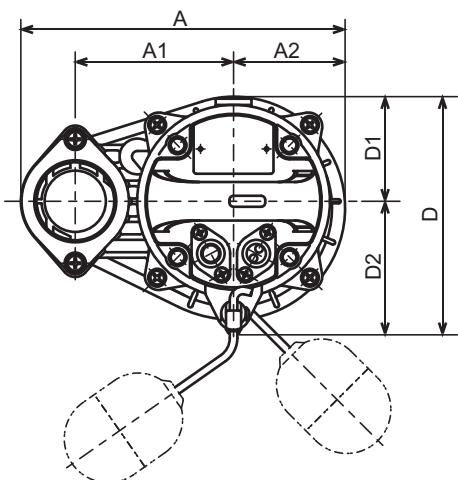
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.4S -63             | 2" / 50mm | 0.54          | 0.40    | 3395          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 5.8-5.8 / 2.9 |               | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |

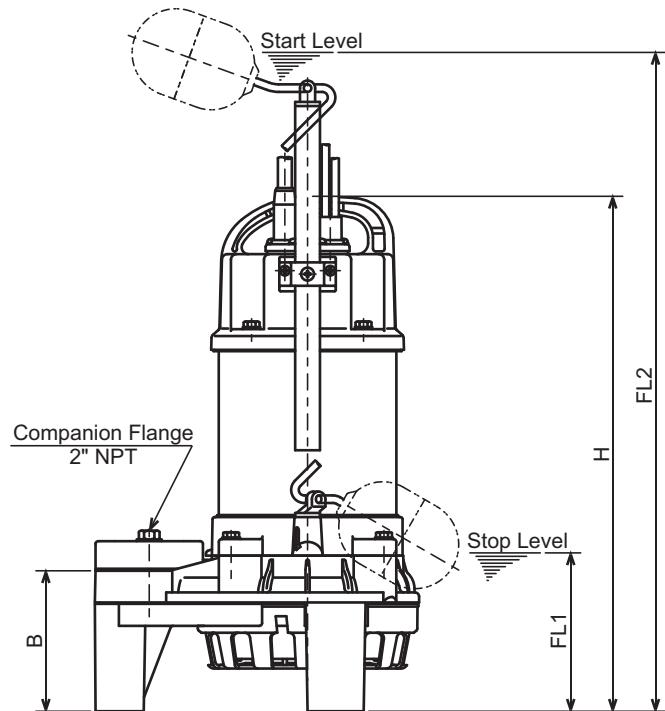




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PNA2.25S-62  
 50PNA2.25-62  
 50PNA2.4S-62  
 50PNA2.4-62  
 50PNA2.75S-62  
 50PNA2.75-62

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)**

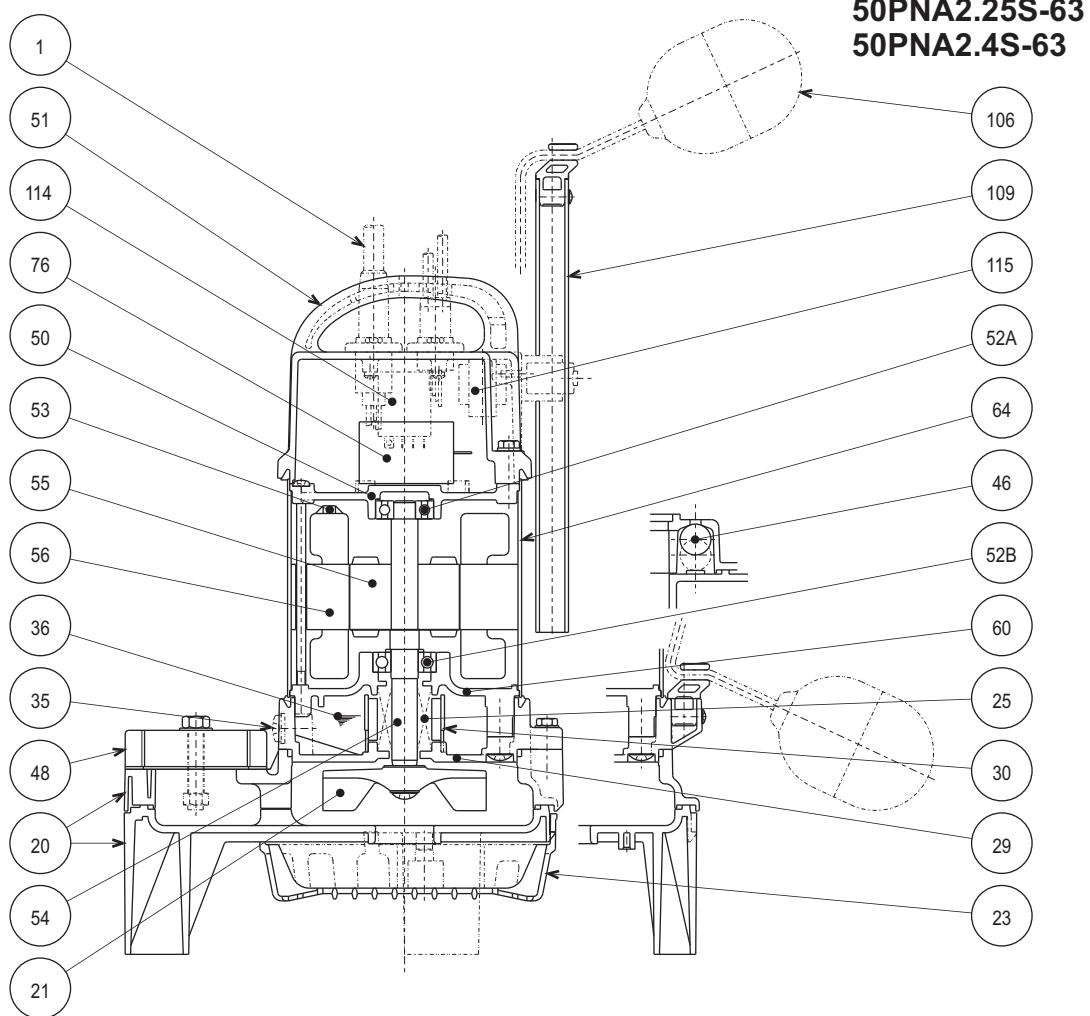
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |             |                  |               |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2       | 23 1/2           | 14.8          |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 16.7          |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2       | 24 5/8           | 20.9          |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2       | 24 1/2           | 19.6          |

**DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |             |                  |             |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115         | 596              | 6.7         |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.6         |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115         | 627              | 9.5         |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115         | 621              | 8.9         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

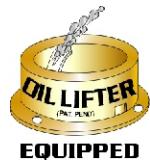
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

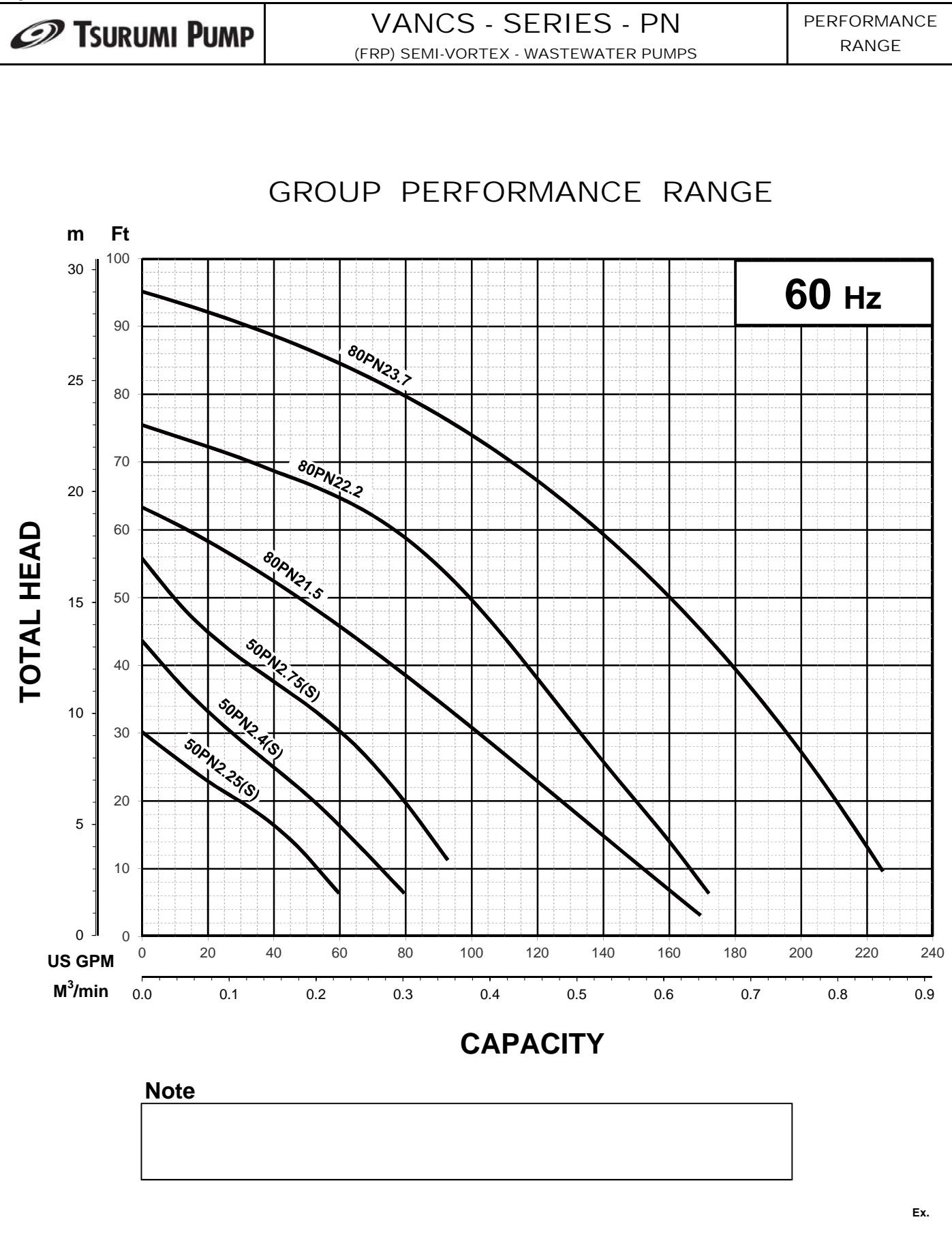
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

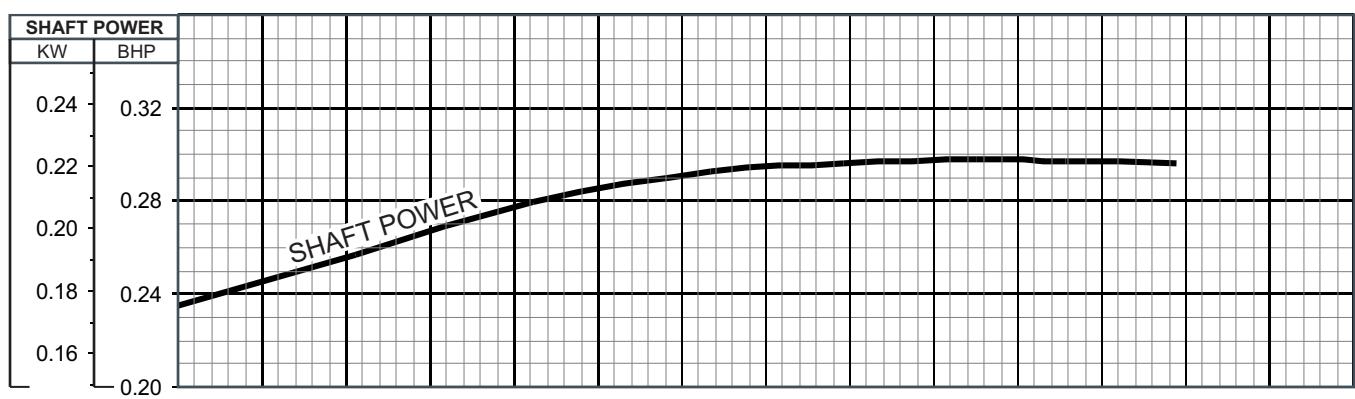
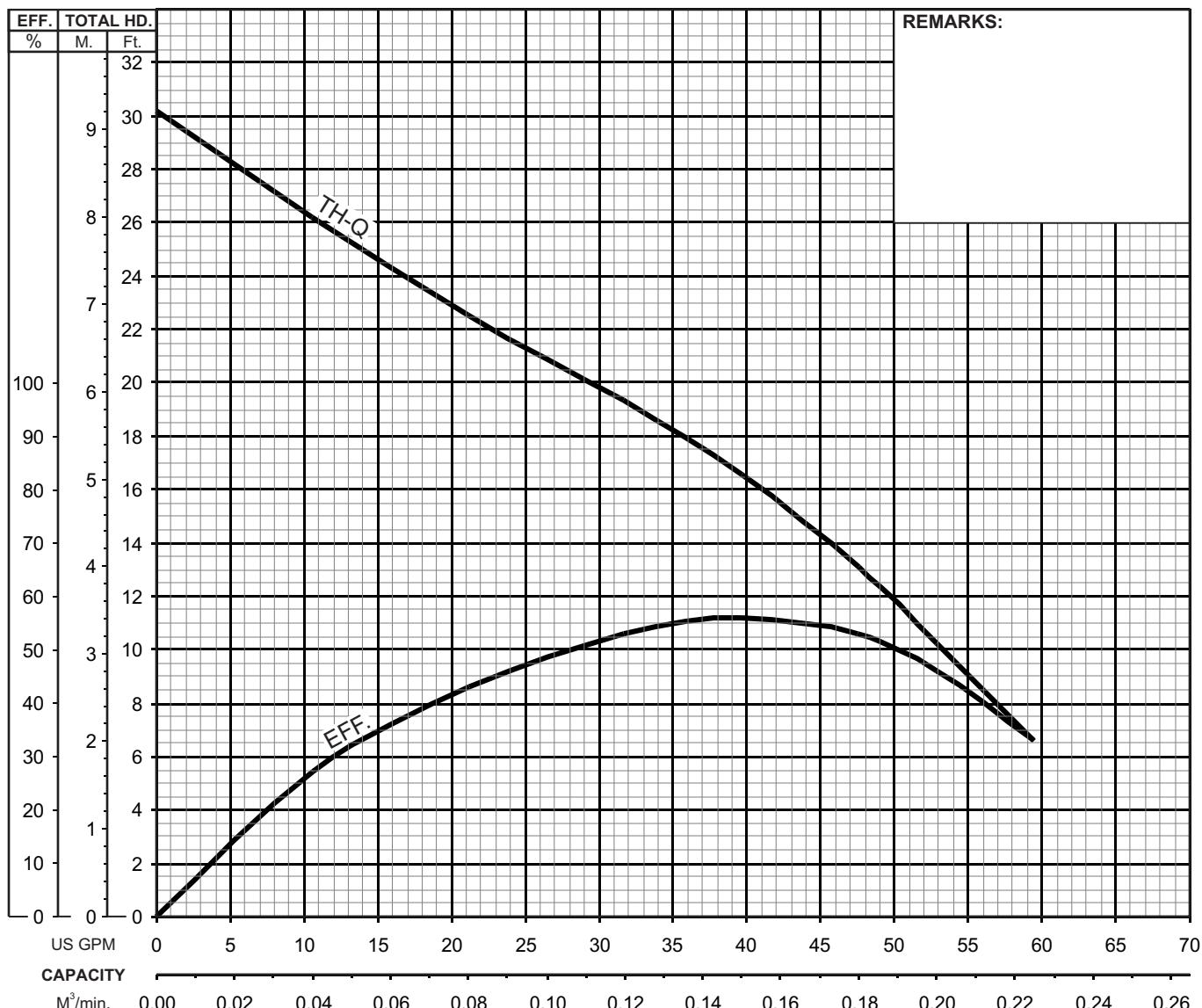




TSURUMI PUMP

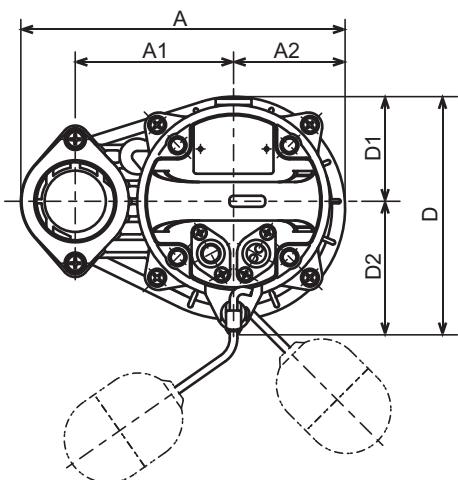
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP        | KW      | RPM        | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25 -62             | 2" / 50mm | 0.34      | 0.25    | 3386       | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE   |         | AMPERAGE   |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | 3         | 230 / 460 |         | 1.5 / 0.75 |               | 60     | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE     | VOLTAGE |            | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -         | -       |            | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |

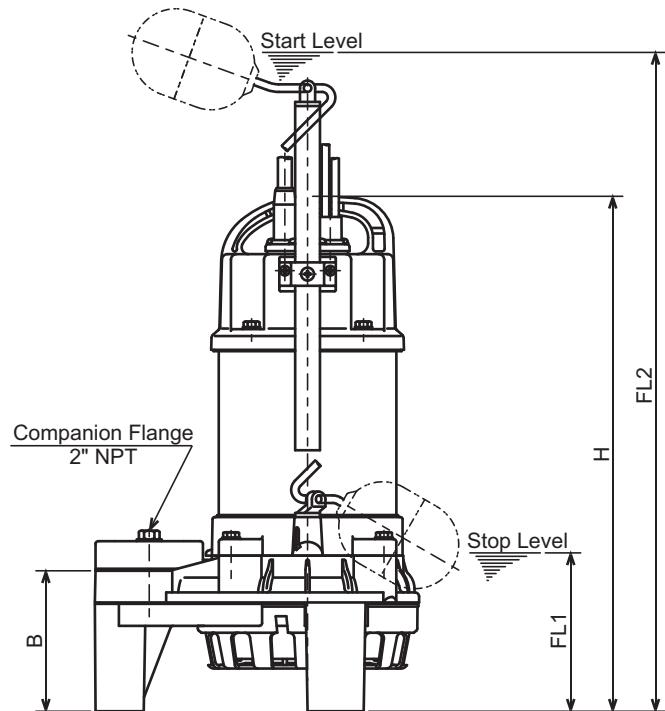




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PNA2.25S-62  
 50PNA2.25-62  
 50PNA2.4S-62  
 50PNA2.4-62  
 50PNA2.75S-62  
 50PNA2.75-62

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)**

| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |             |                  |               |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2       | 23 1/2           | 14.8          |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 16.7          |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2       | 24 5/8           | 20.9          |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2       | 24 1/2           | 19.6          |

**DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)**

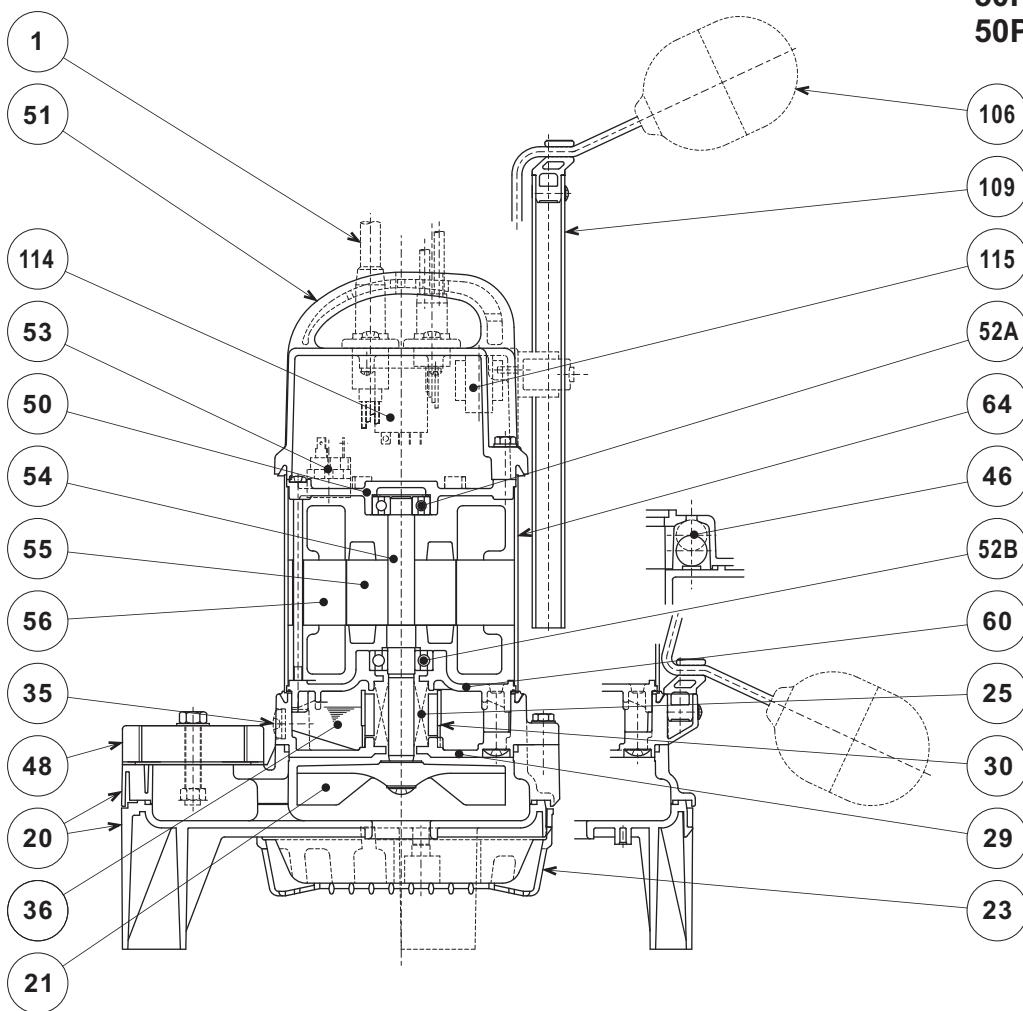
| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |             |                  |             |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115         | 596              | 6.7         |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.6         |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115         | 627              | 9.5         |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115         | 621              | 8.9         |



# TSURUMI PUMP

## VANCS - SERIES - PN (FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SECTIONAL VIEW



| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/GF40          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/GF40          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

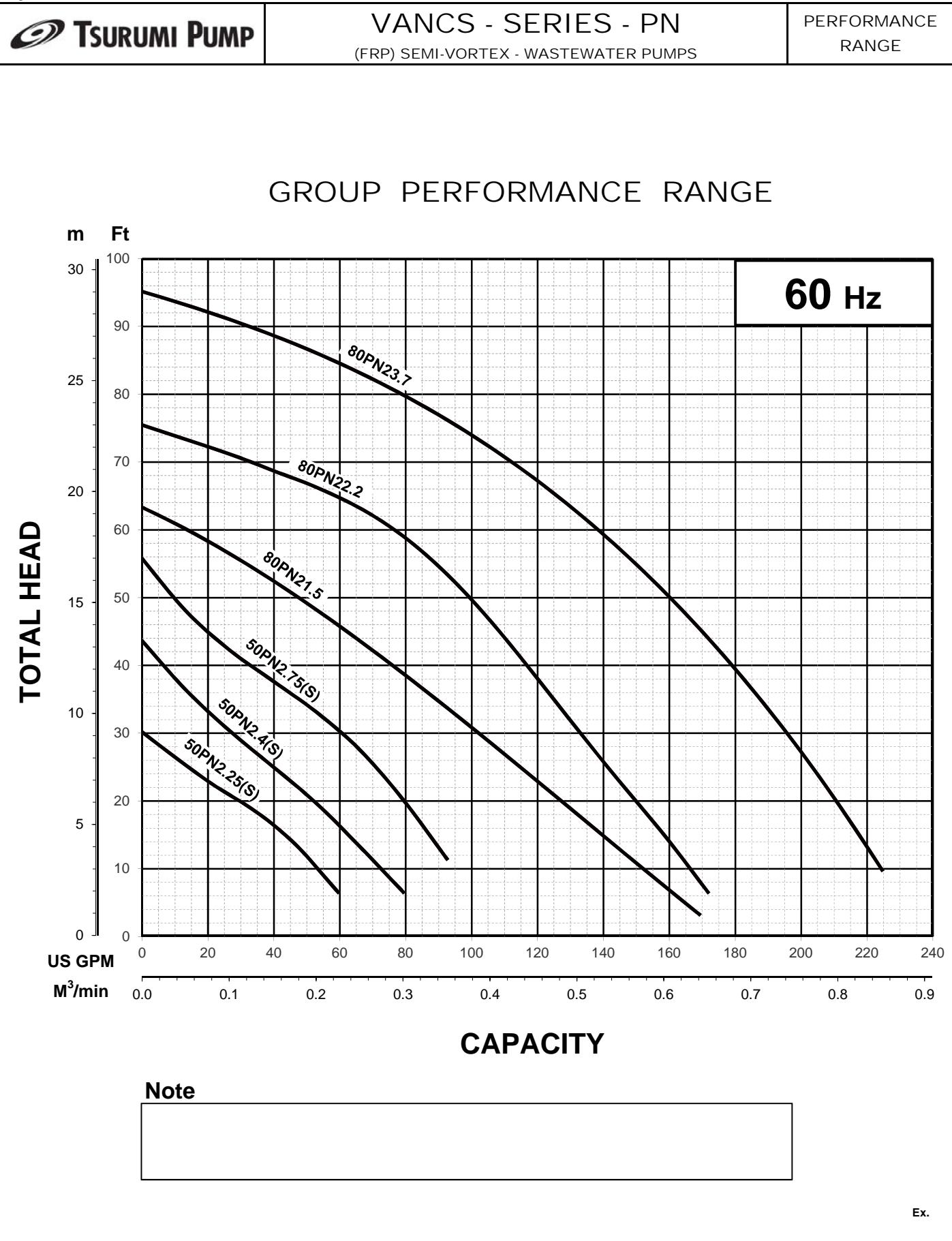
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

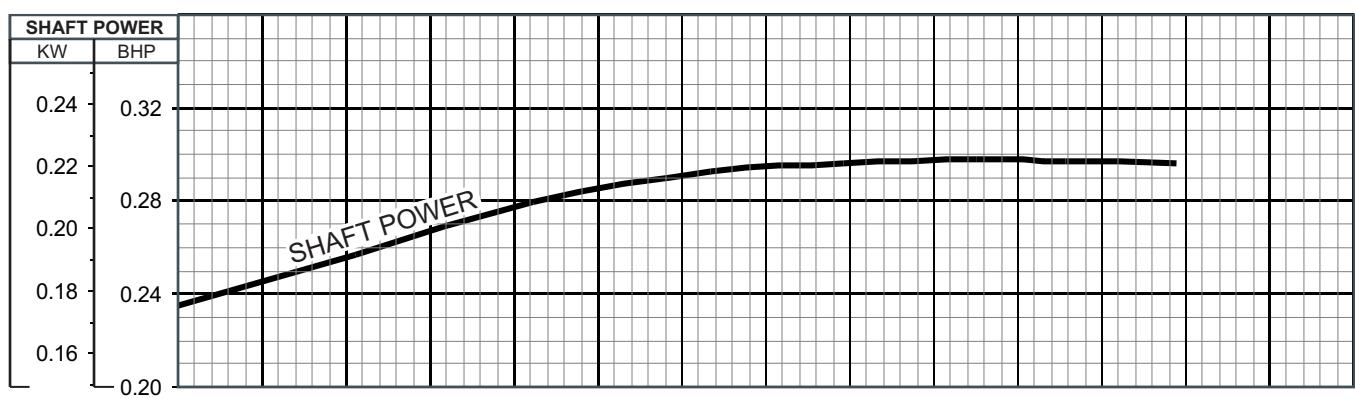
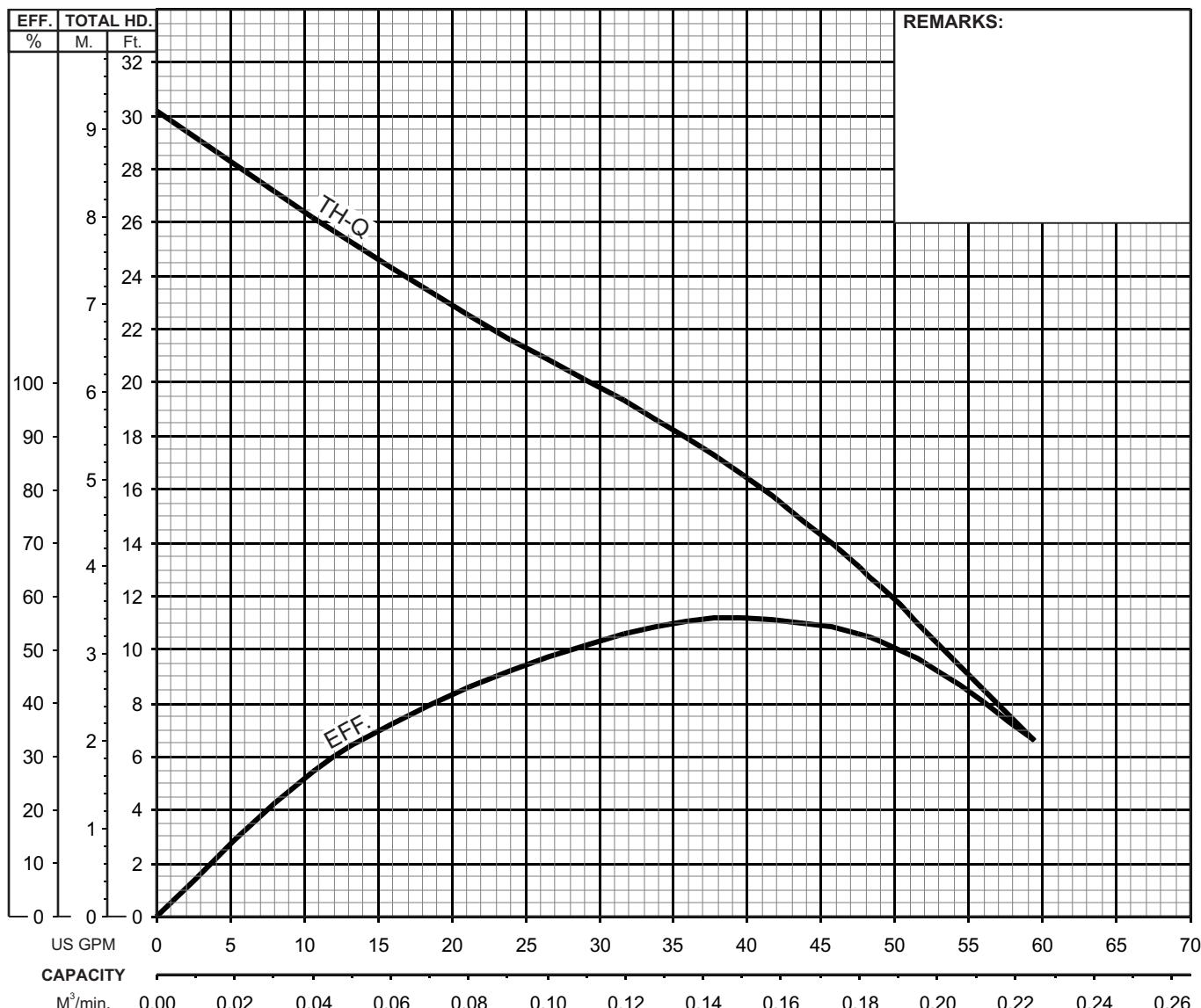




TSURUMI PUMP

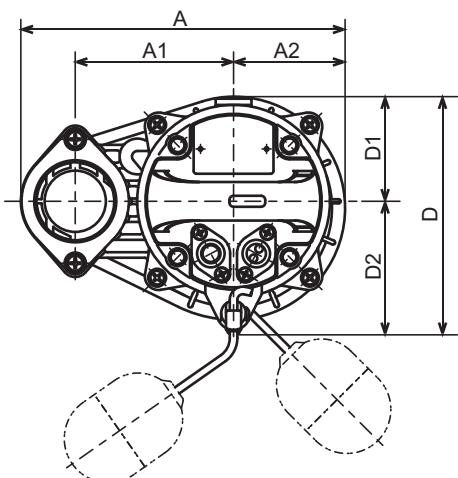
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25S -63            | 2" / 50mm | 0.34          | 0.25    | 3485          | 0.394"/10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 4.6-4.6 / 2.3 |             | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -           | -      | -               |            | -          |

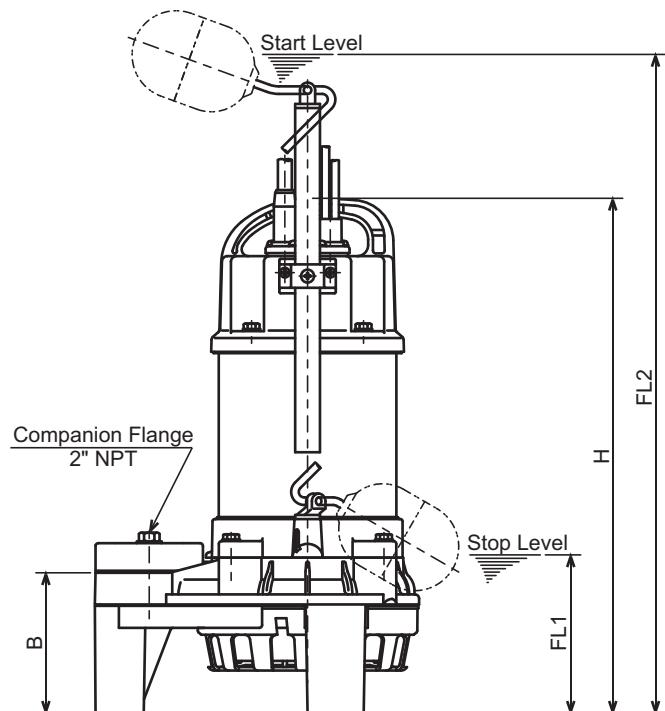




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PNA2.25S-62  
 50PNA2.25-62  
 50PNA2.4S-62  
 50PNA2.4-62  
 50PNA2.75S-62  
 50PNA2.75-62

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)**

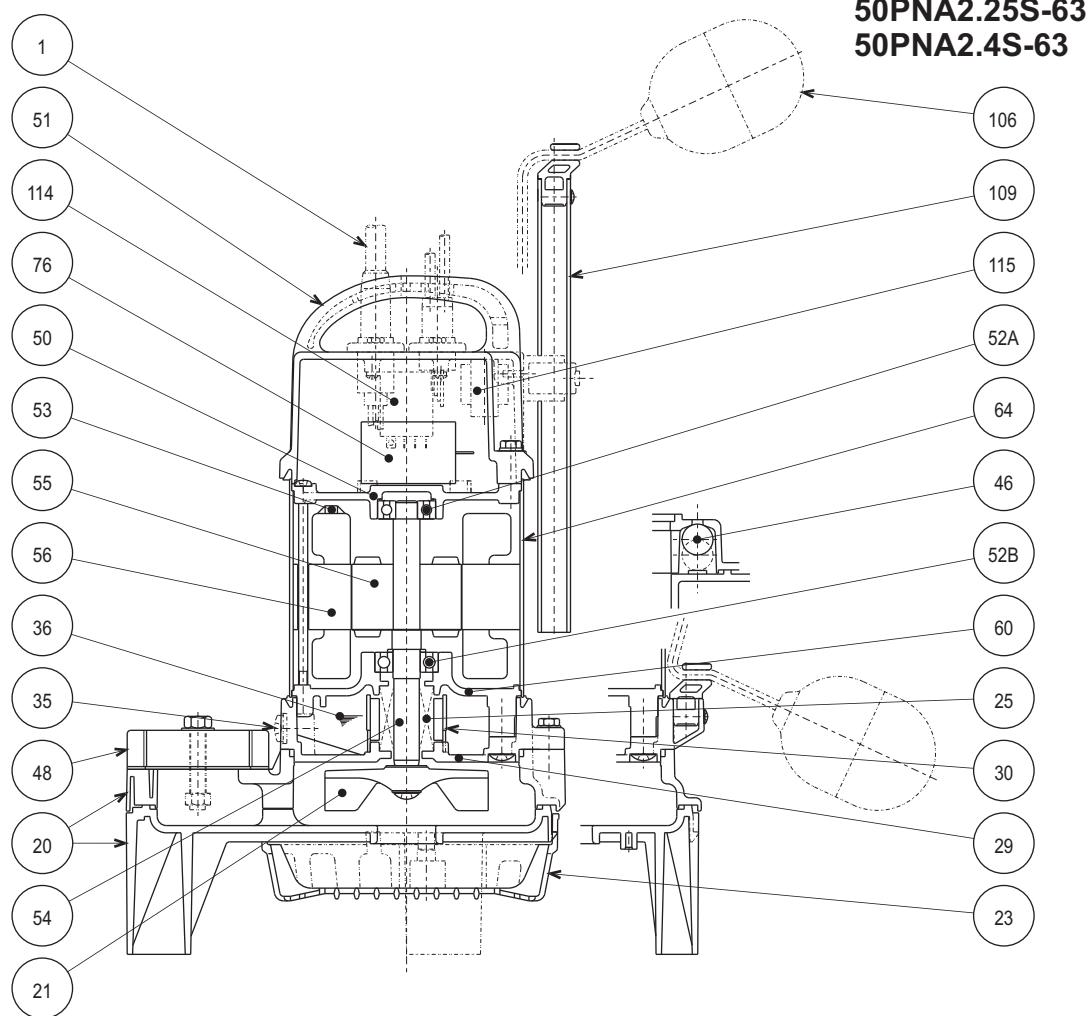
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |             |                  |               |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2       | 23 1/2           | 14.8          |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 16.7          |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2       | 24 5/8           | 20.9          |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2       | 24 1/2           | 19.6          |

**DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |             |                  |             |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115         | 596              | 6.7         |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.6         |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115         | 627              | 9.5         |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115         | 621              | 8.9         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

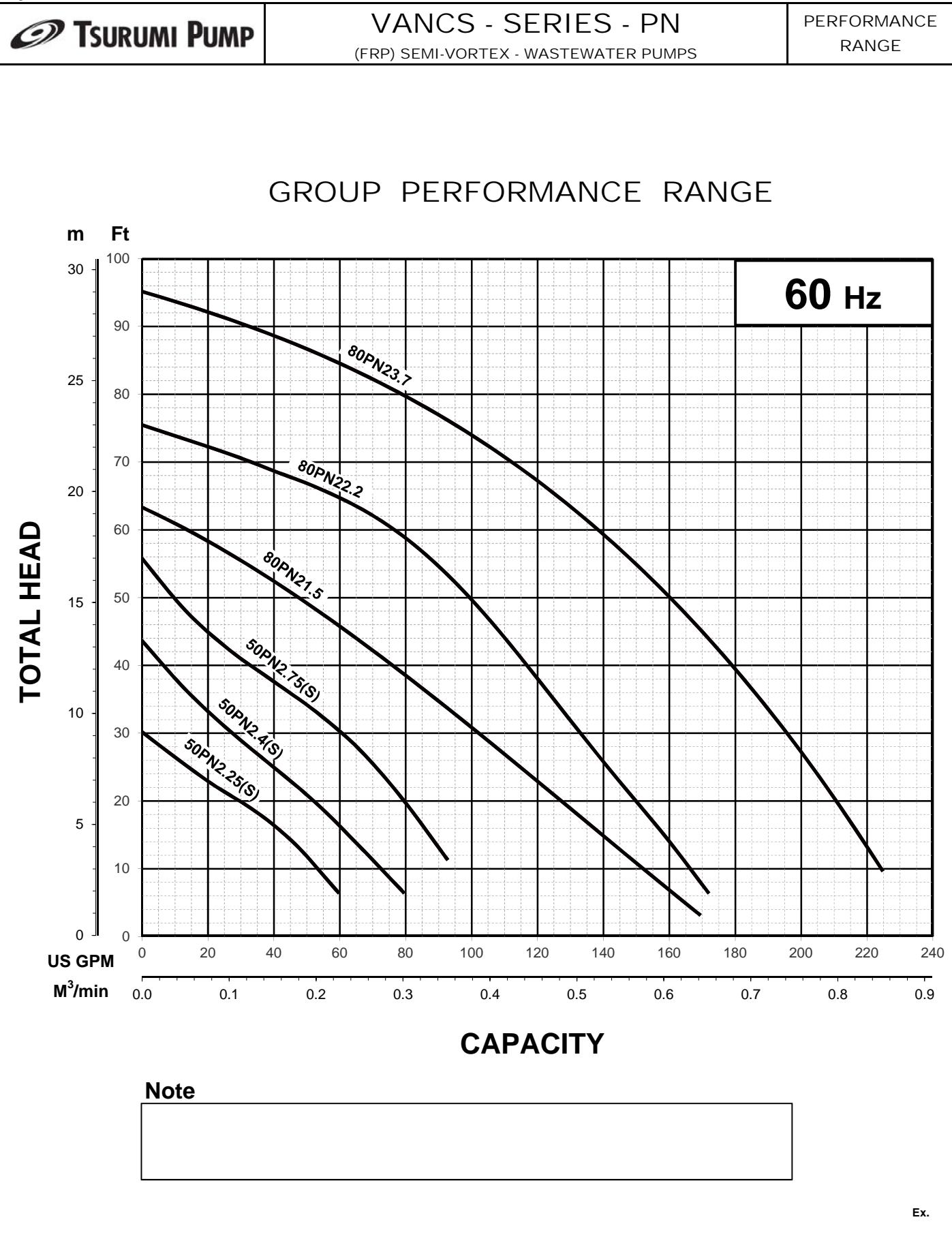
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

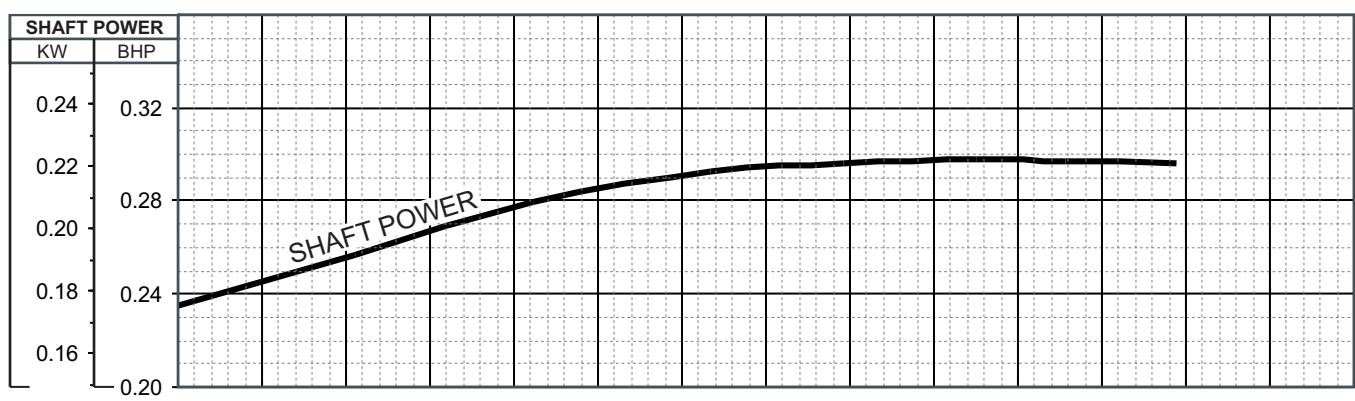
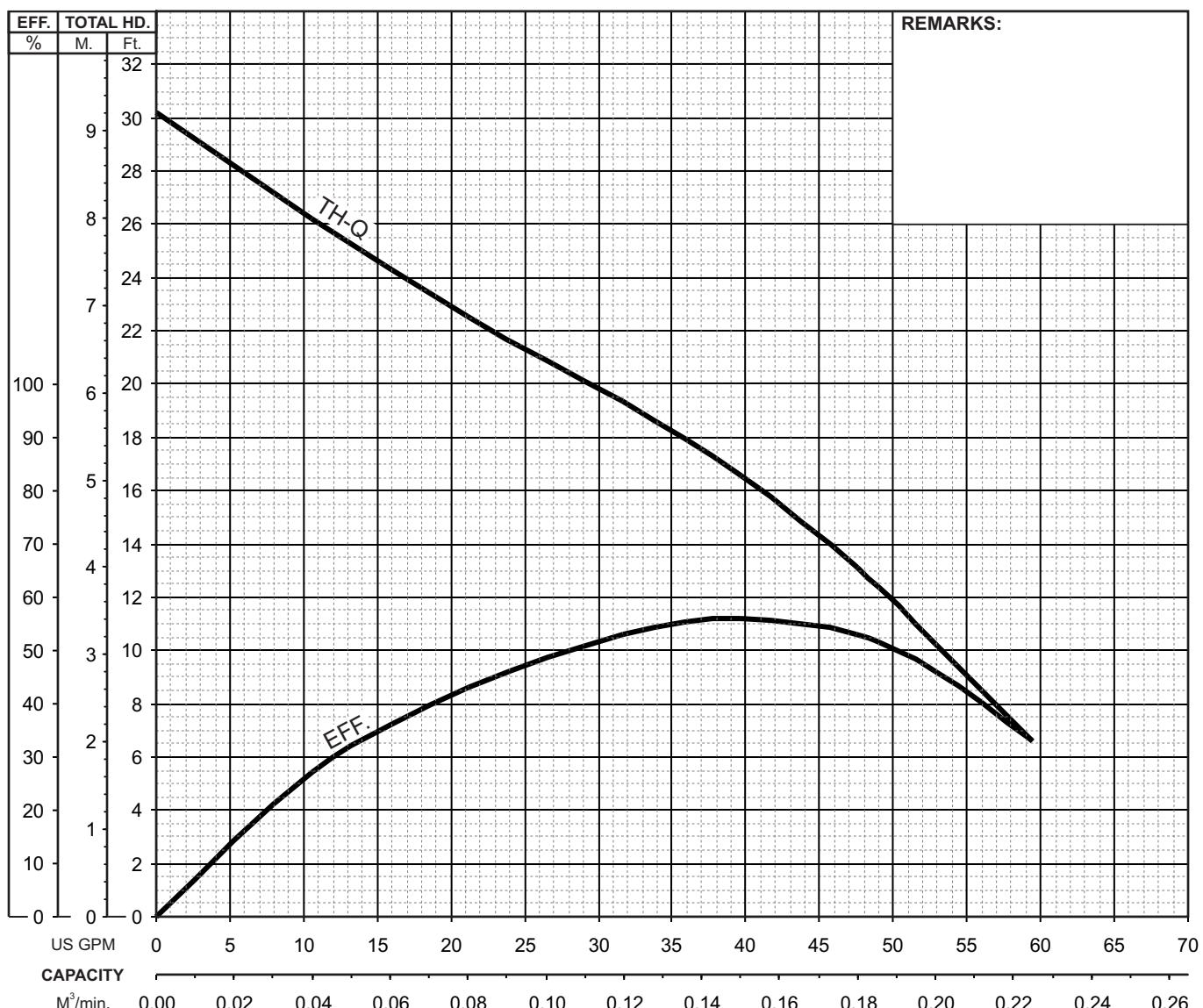




TSURUMI PUMP

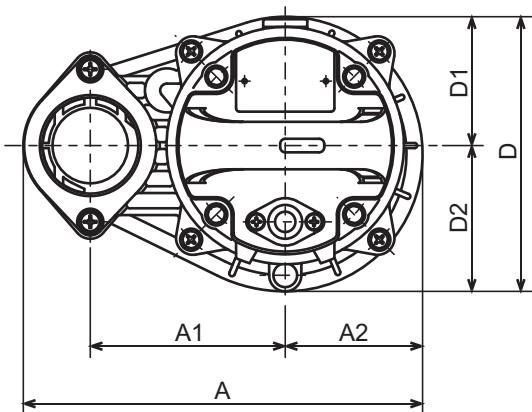
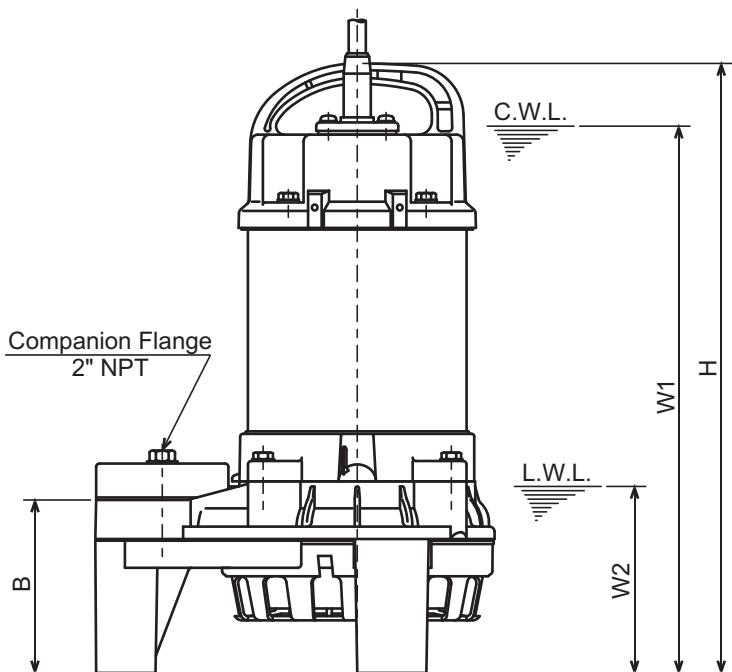
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25 -63             | 2" / 50mm | 0.34        | 0.25    | 3400            | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE        |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 1.65-1.6 / 0.75 |               | 60     | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE |                 | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -           | -       |                 | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

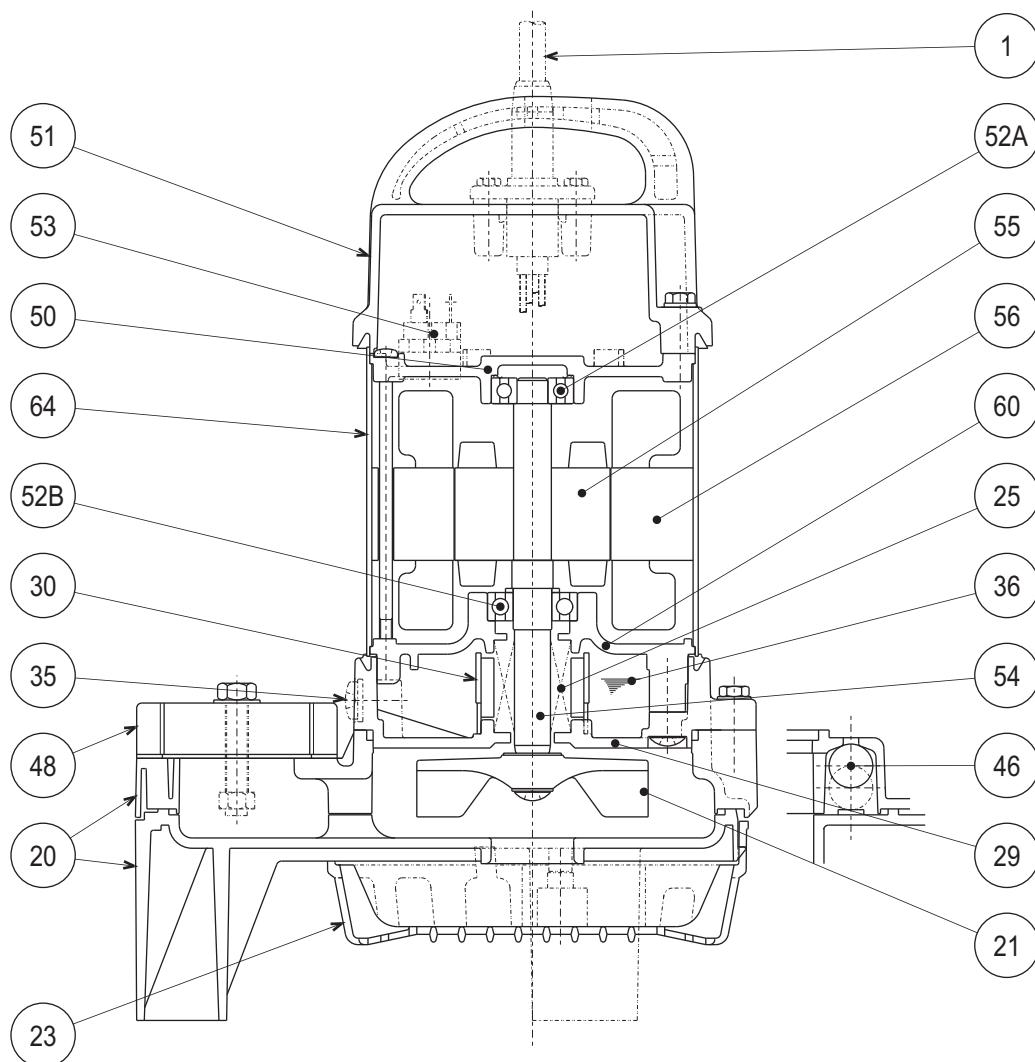
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PN2.25-63**  
**50PN2.4-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN (FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## Specifications

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

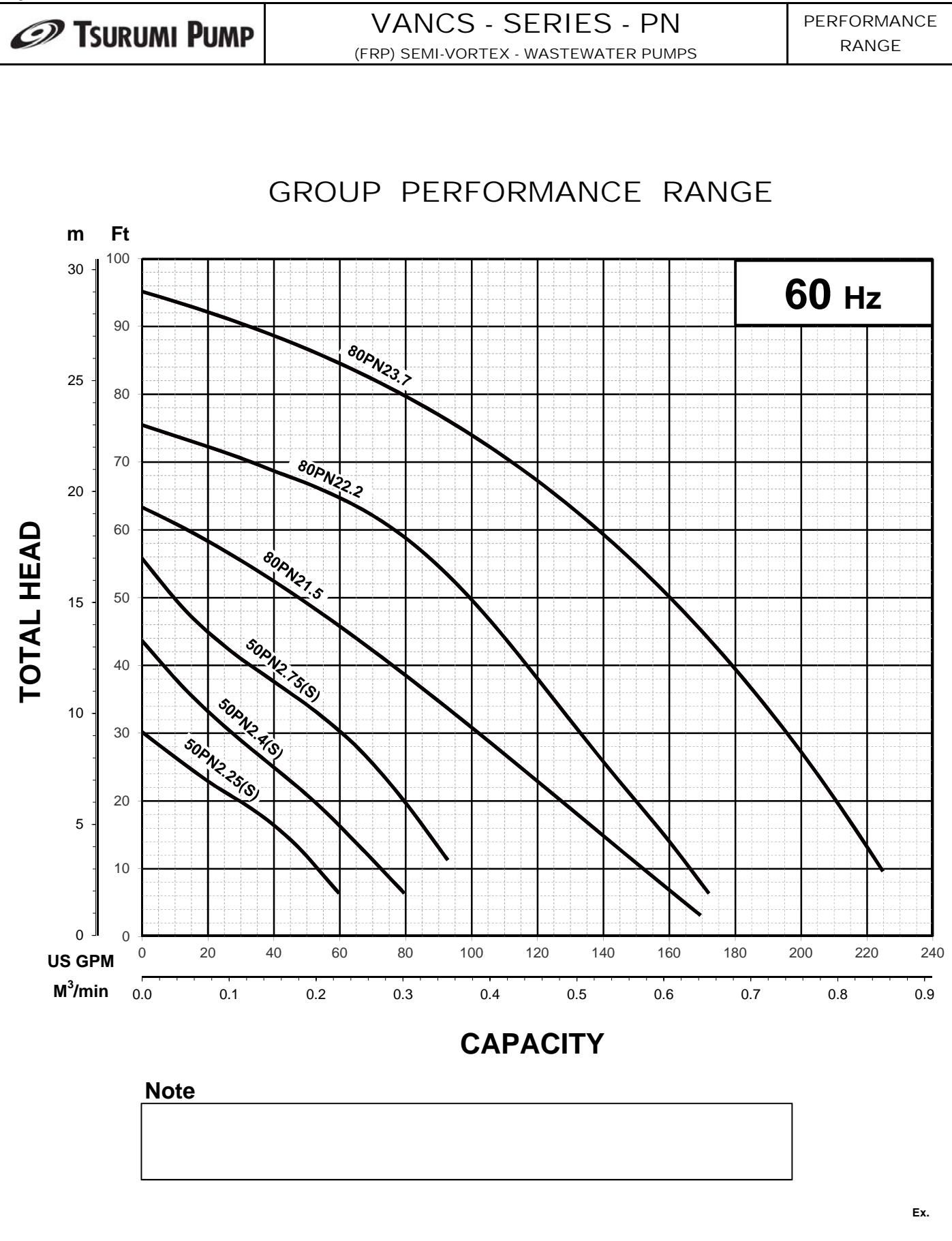
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.  
Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

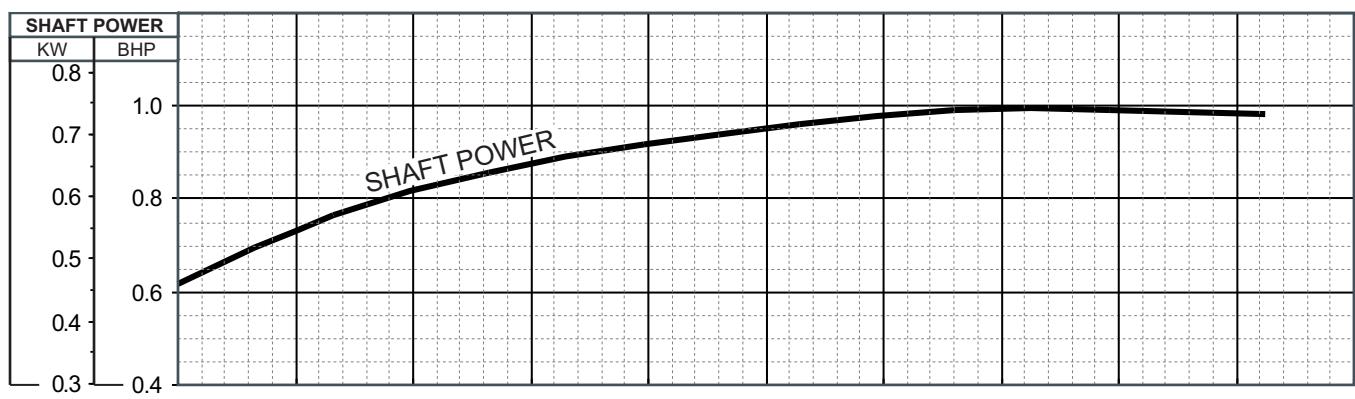
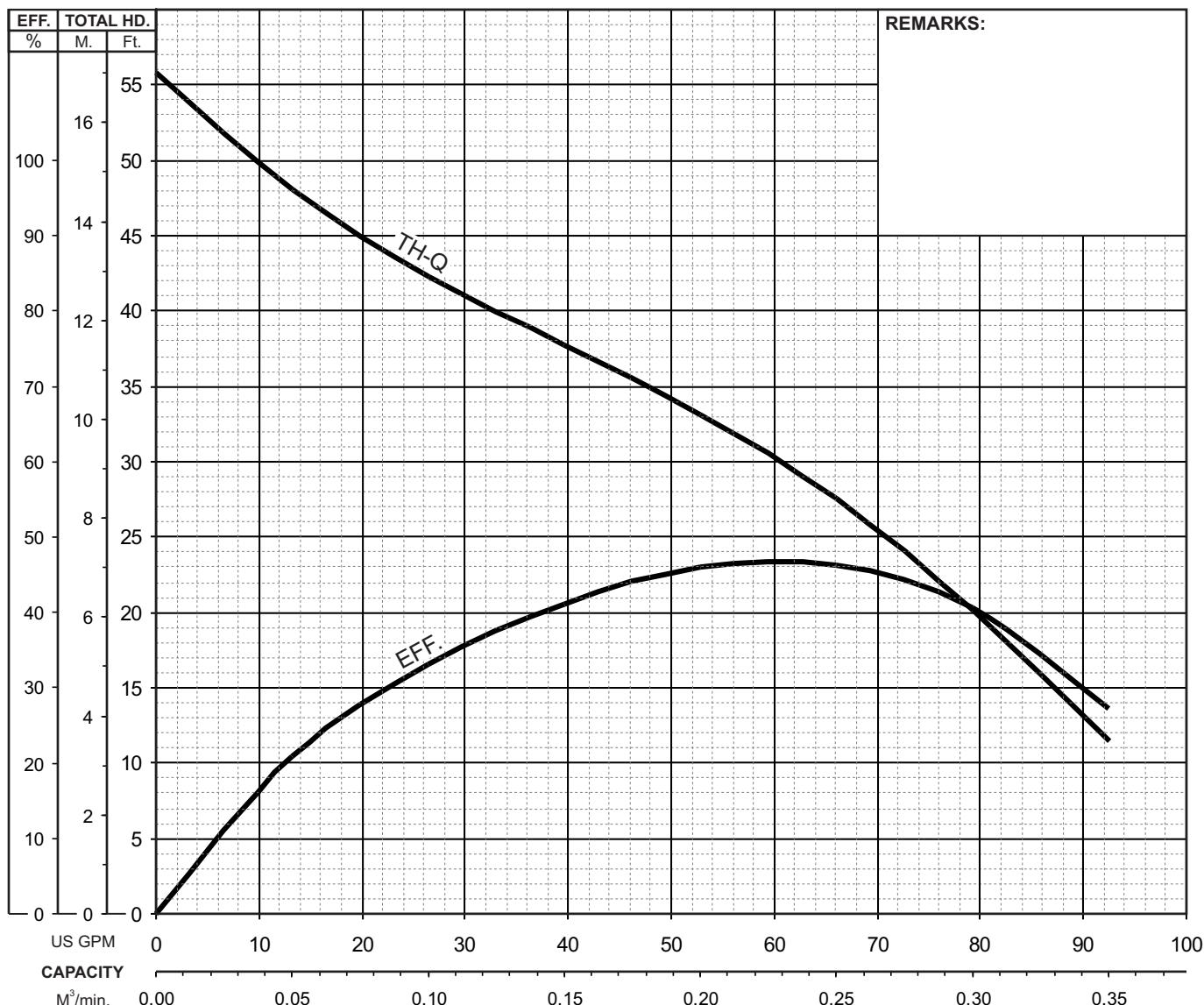




TSURUMI PUMP

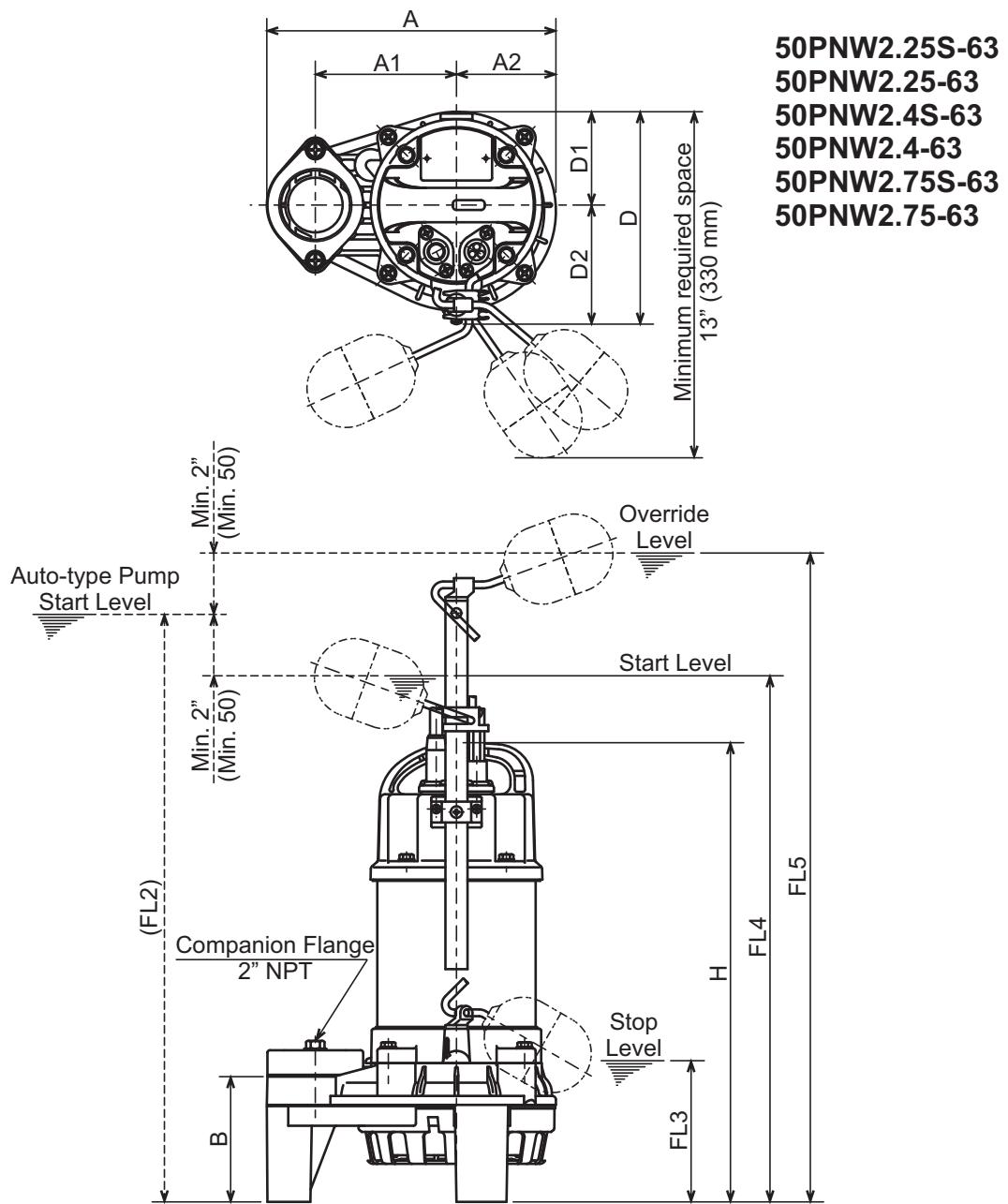
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75 -63           | 2" / 50mm | 1           | 0.75    | 3375          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 3.2-3.2 / 1.5 |               | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE      | HZ            | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                           | -         | -           | -       | -             | -             | -               | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

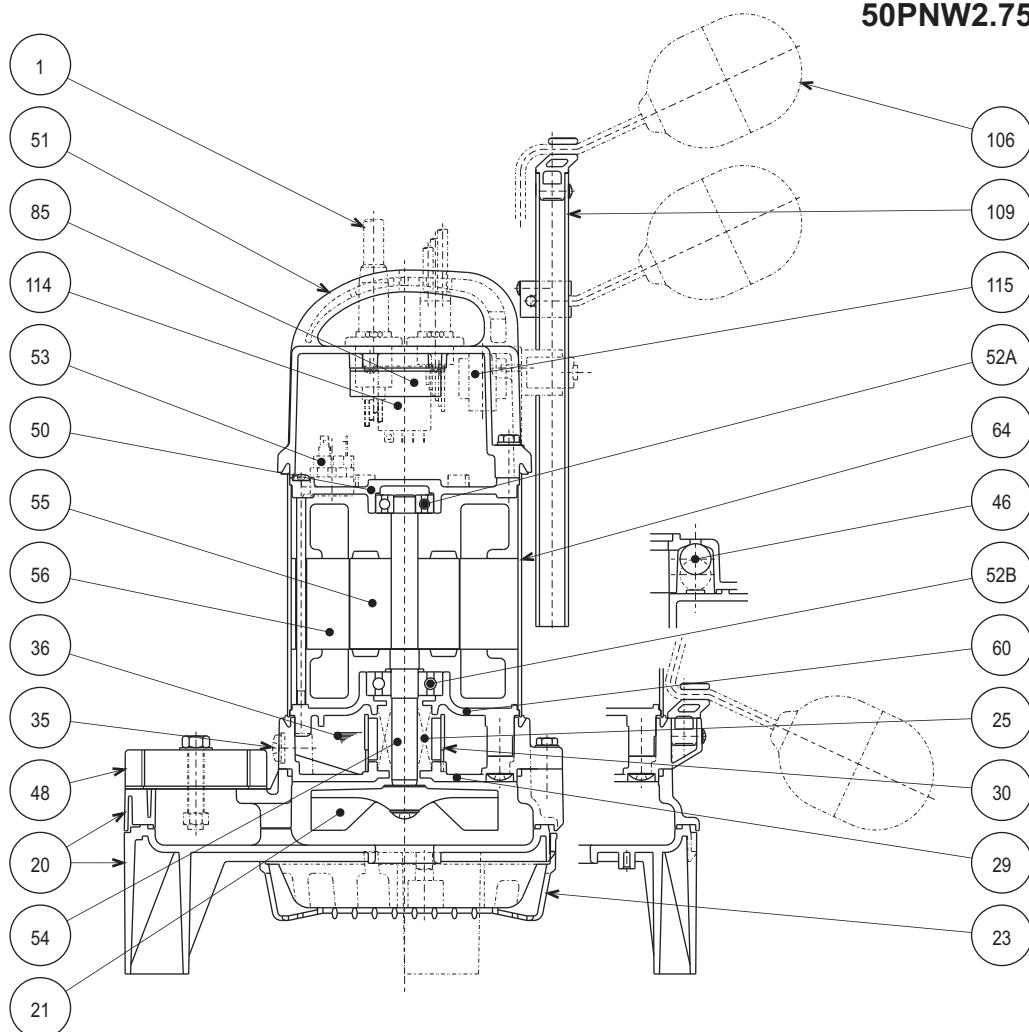
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop  | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |       |        |          |               |
| 50PNW2.25S-63 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.25-63  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 25 3/8   | 15.0          |
| 50PNW2.4S-63  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.4-63   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.0          |
| 50PNW2.75S-63 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2 | 22 3/4 | 26 5/8   | 21.1          |
| 50PNW2.75-63  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 26 3/8   | 19.8          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 50PNW2.25S-63 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.25-63  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115  | 546   | 646      | 6.8         |
| 50PNW2.4S-63  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.4-63   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.7         |
| 50PNW2.75S-63 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115  | 577   | 677      | 9.6         |
| 50PNW2.75-63  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115  | 571   | 671      | 9.0         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PNW2.75-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6302ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 85    | Relay unit         |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 304 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

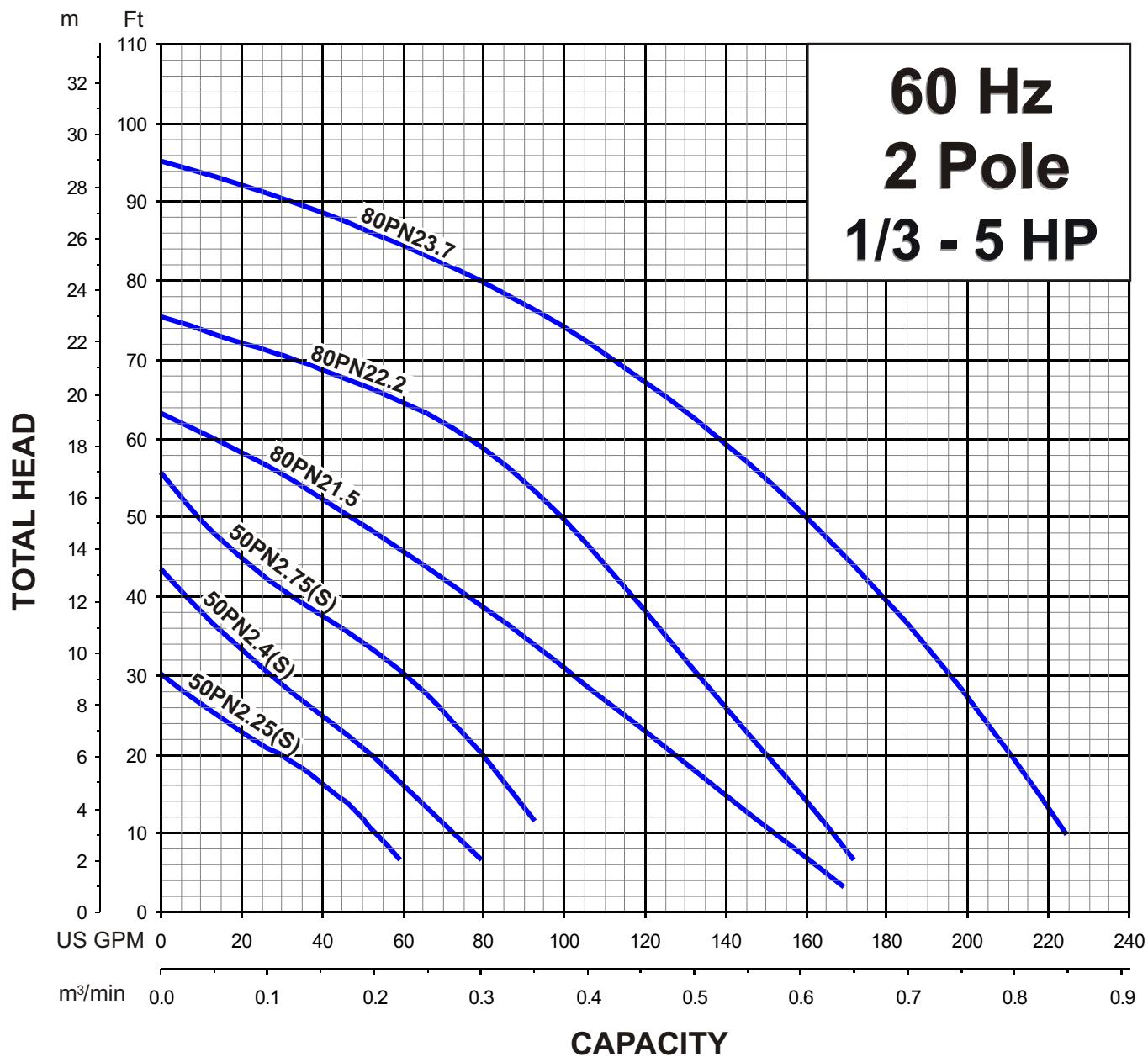
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

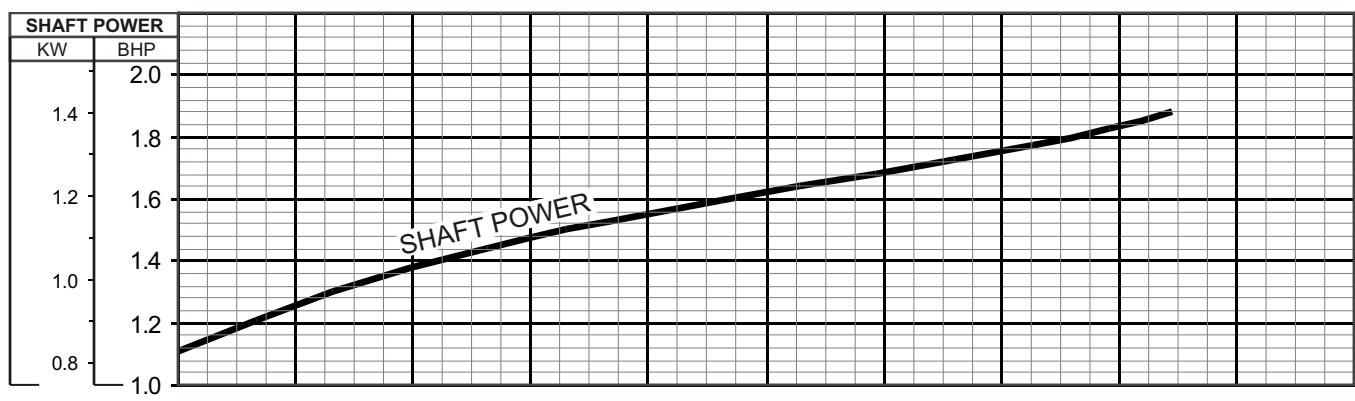
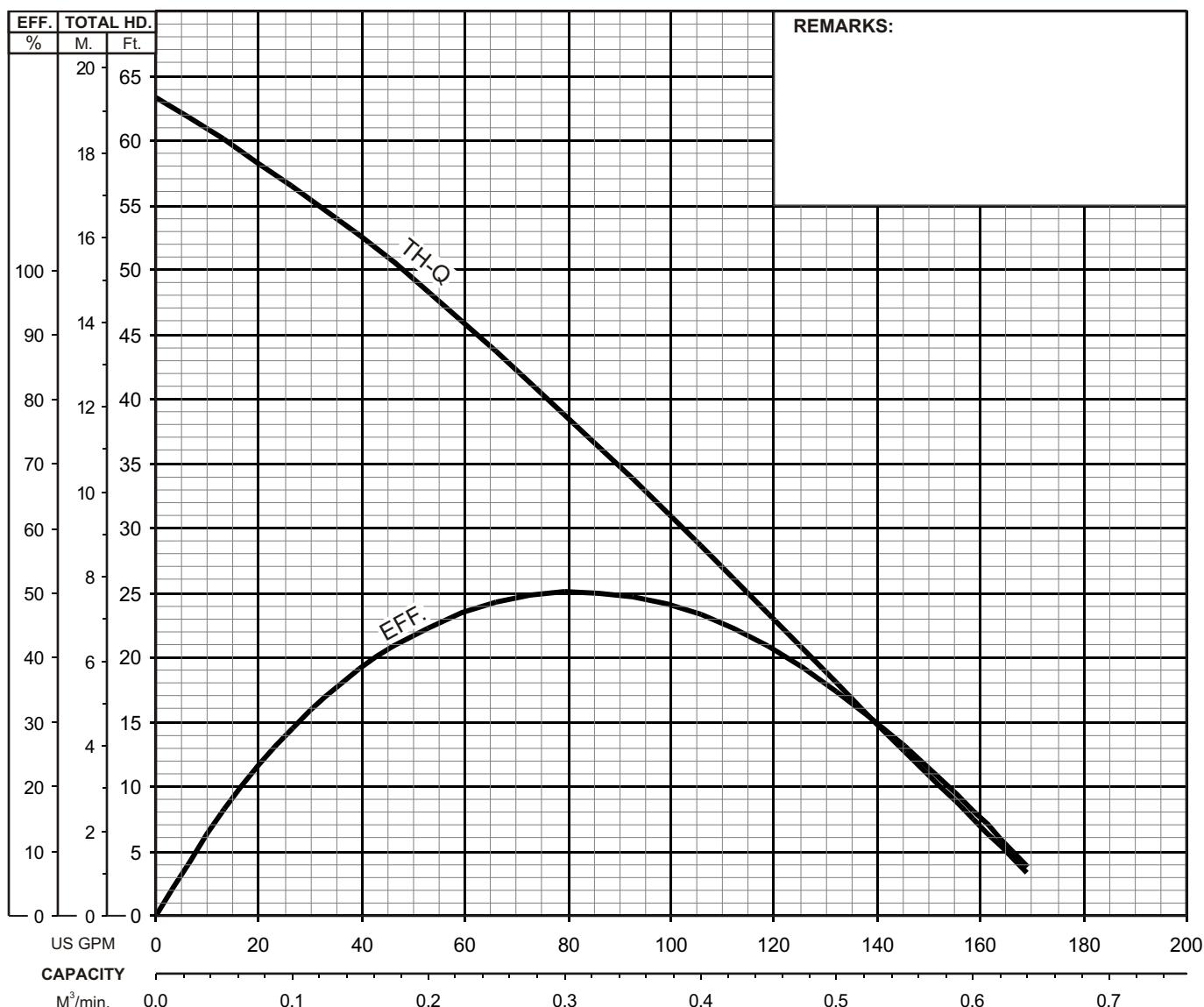
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS****PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)21.5 -62           | 3"/80mm | 2               | 1.5     | 3455            | 0.787"/20mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 CST  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3       | 208 - 220 / 440 |         | 6.9 - 6.6 / 3.6 |             | 60     | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE |                 | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS |            |
| -                           | -       | -               | -       |                 | -           | -      | -               | -          | -          |

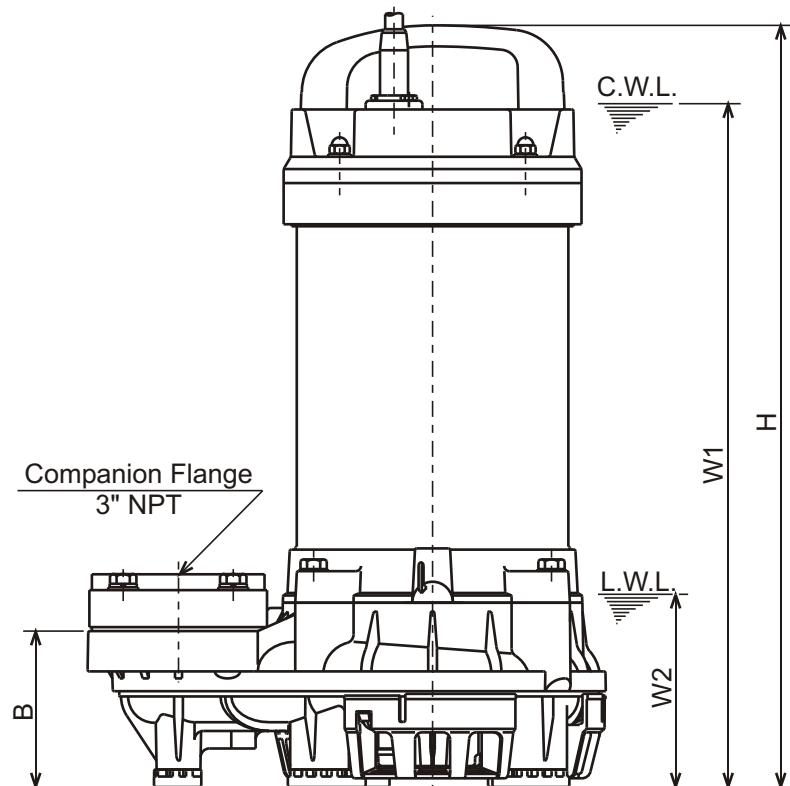
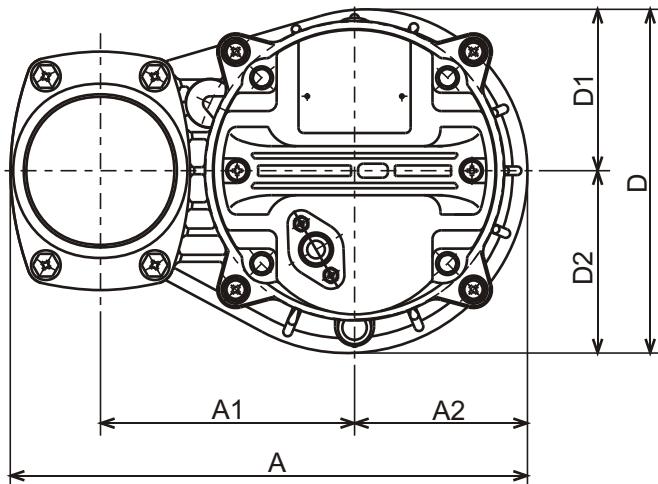




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level  
 L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

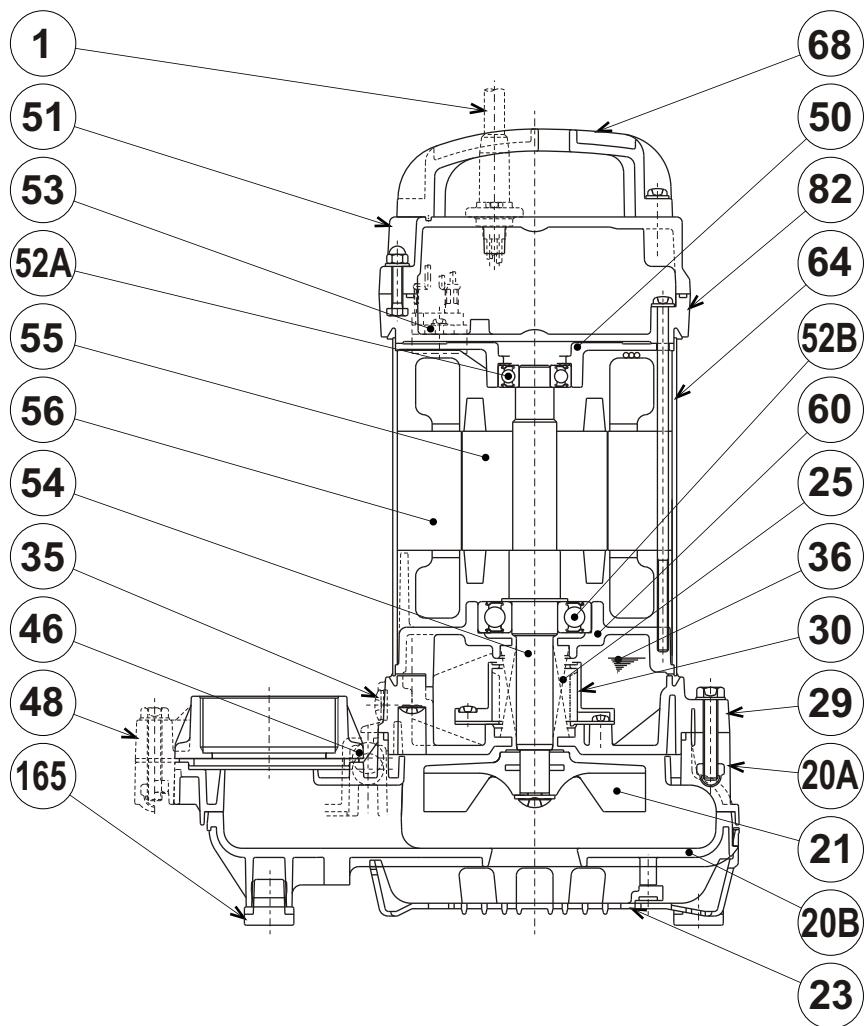
| Model       | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |         |       |       |         |       |       |        | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
|             |    |              | A            | A1      | A2    | B     | D       | D1    | D2    | H      |        |        |               |
| 80PN21.5-62 | 2  | 3"           | 11 5/8       | 5 11/16 | 3 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 7 11/16 | 3 5/8 | 4 1/8 | 17 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 35.0          |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model       | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|             |     |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B  | D   | D1 | D2  | H   |        |        |             |
| 80PN21.5-62 | 1.5 | 80           | 295          | 145 | 99 | 89 | 196 | 92 | 104 | 435 | 390    | 110    | 15.9        |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****80PN21.5-62**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION             | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable             | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing       | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing       | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer        | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal         | Silicon Carbide / H-20A    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing              | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter              | PBT Plastic W/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant               | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve               | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange        | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket           | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover        | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing           | #6203ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing           | #6305ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector         |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                   |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                  |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing         | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing           | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 68    | Handle                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cusion           | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

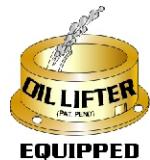
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

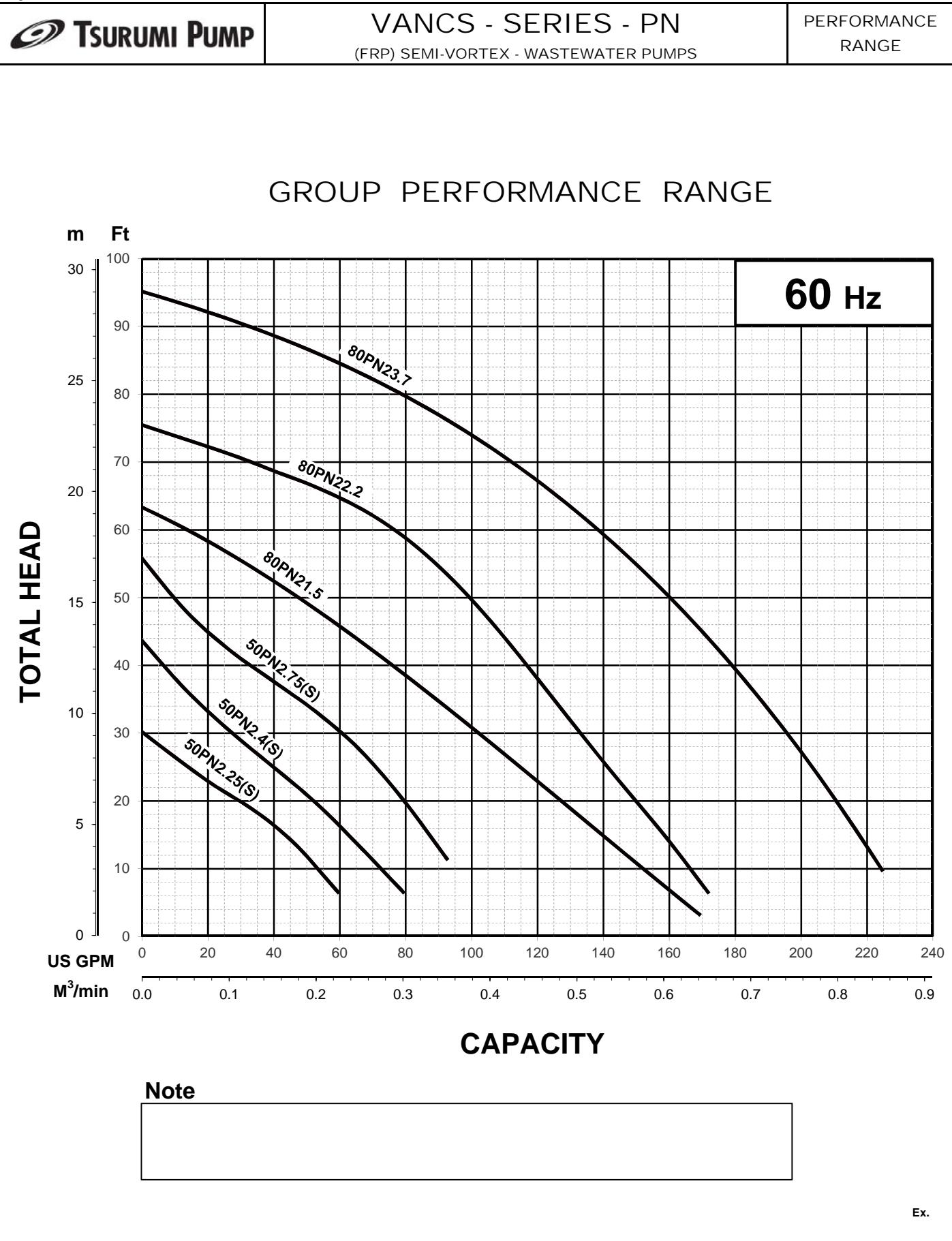
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

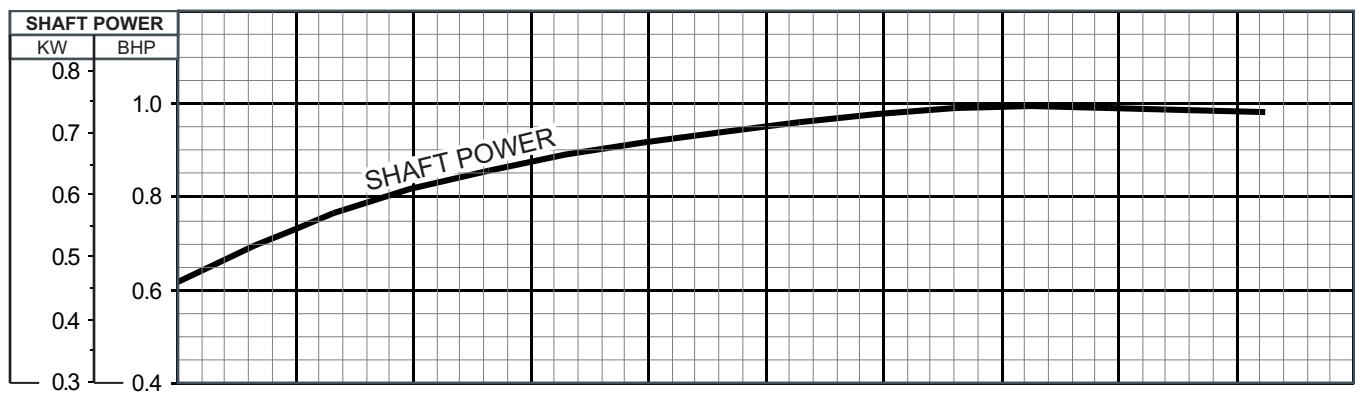
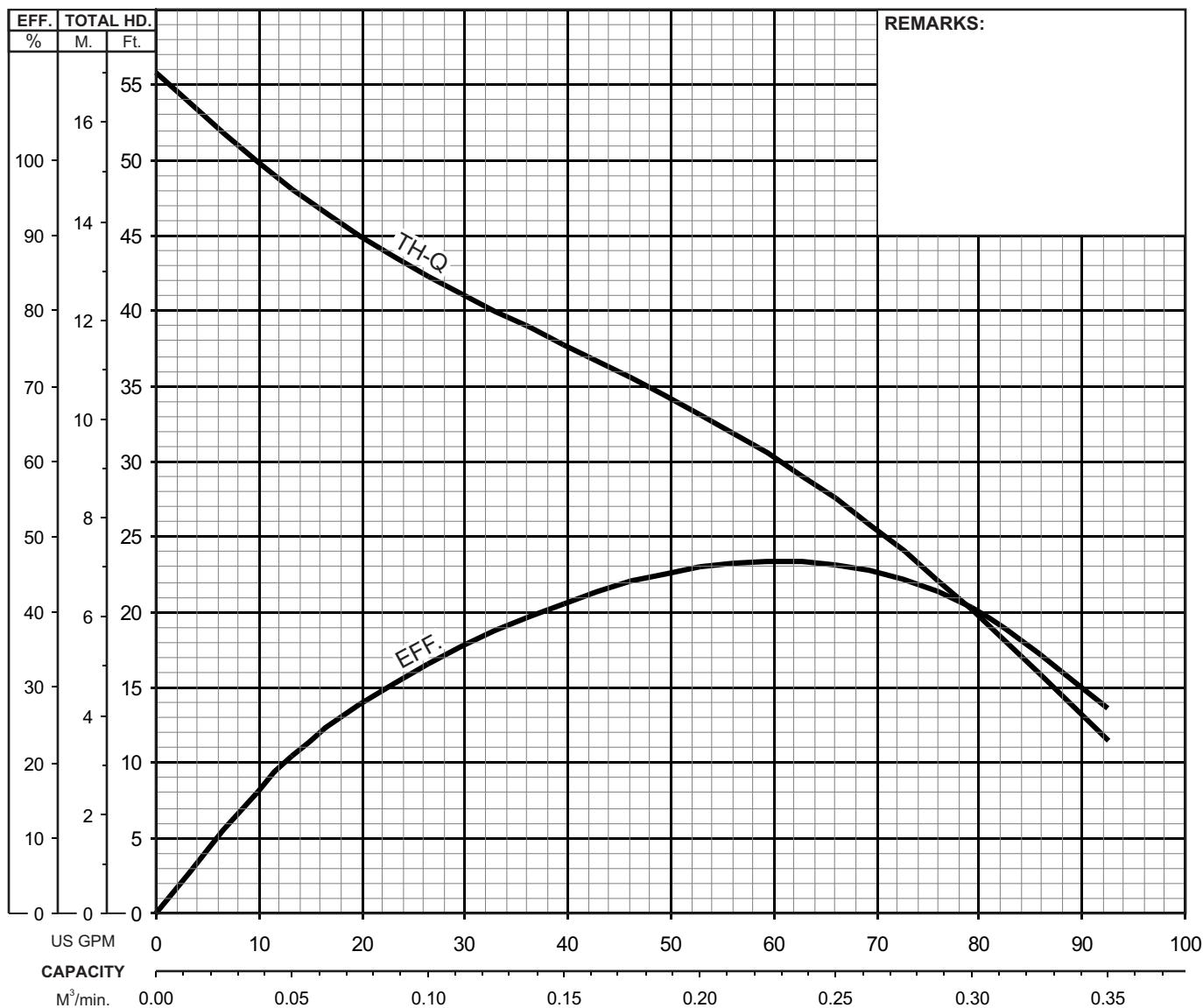




TSURUMI PUMP

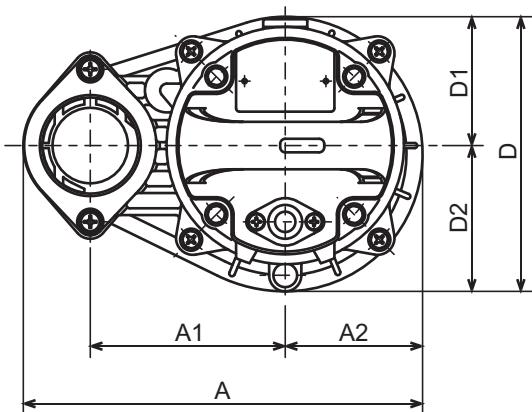
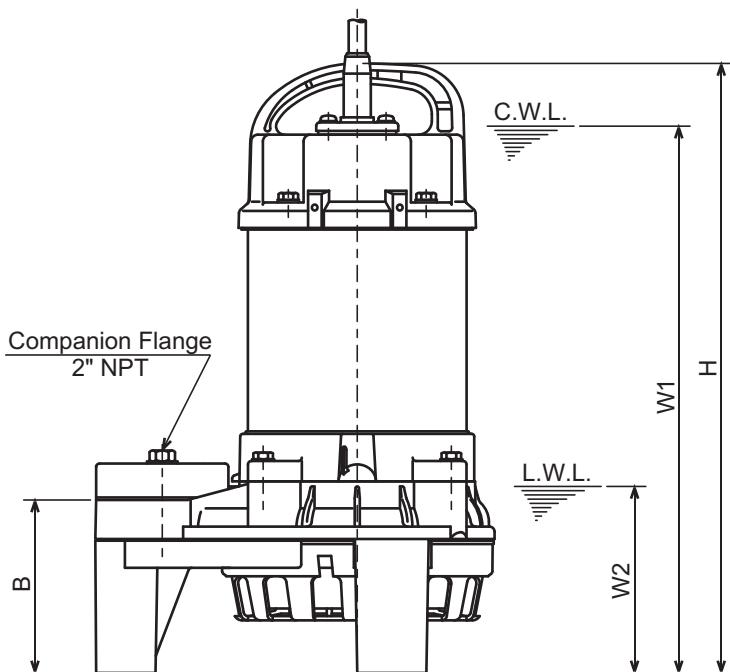
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75S -63          | 2" / 50mm | 1             | 0.75    | 3374          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 9.2-9.1 / 4.6 |               | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                           | -         | -             | -       |               | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

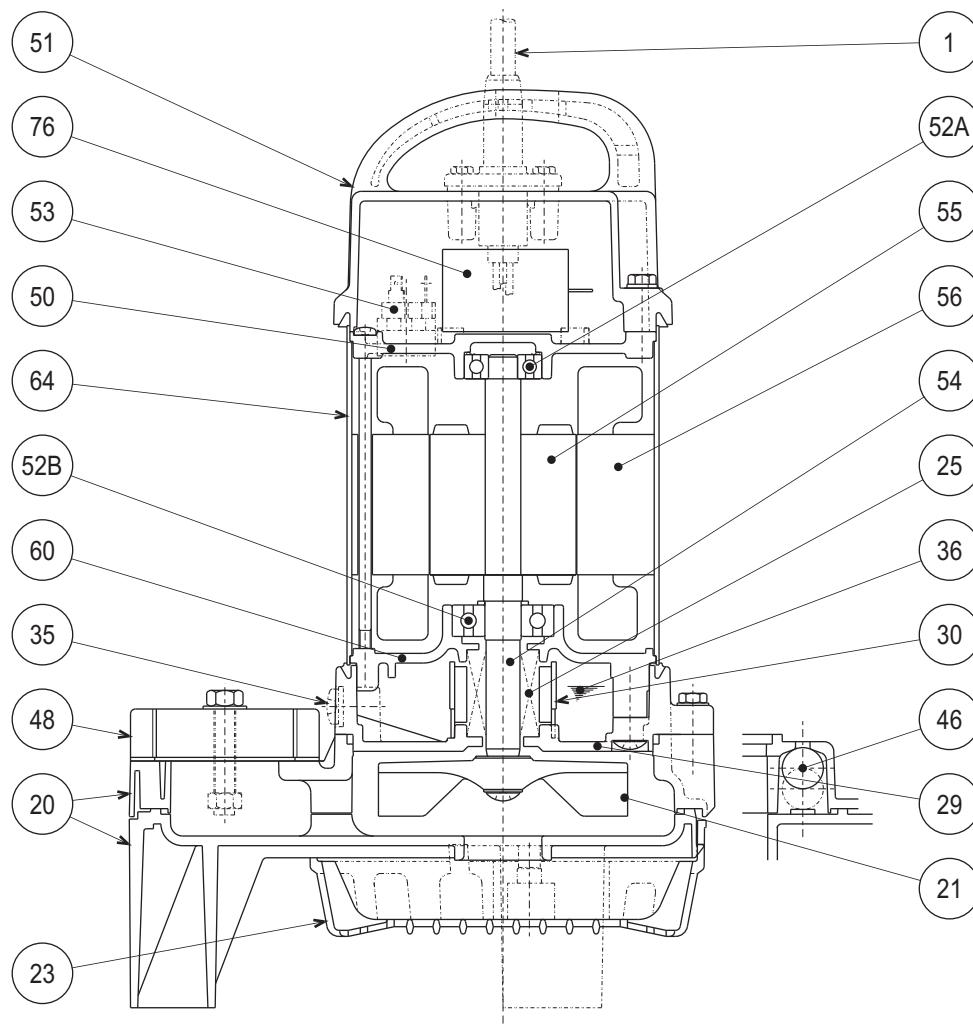
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PN2.75S-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE                           | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V) |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL                       |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32                     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                                     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6302ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor        |  |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

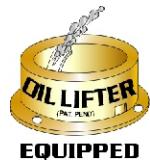
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

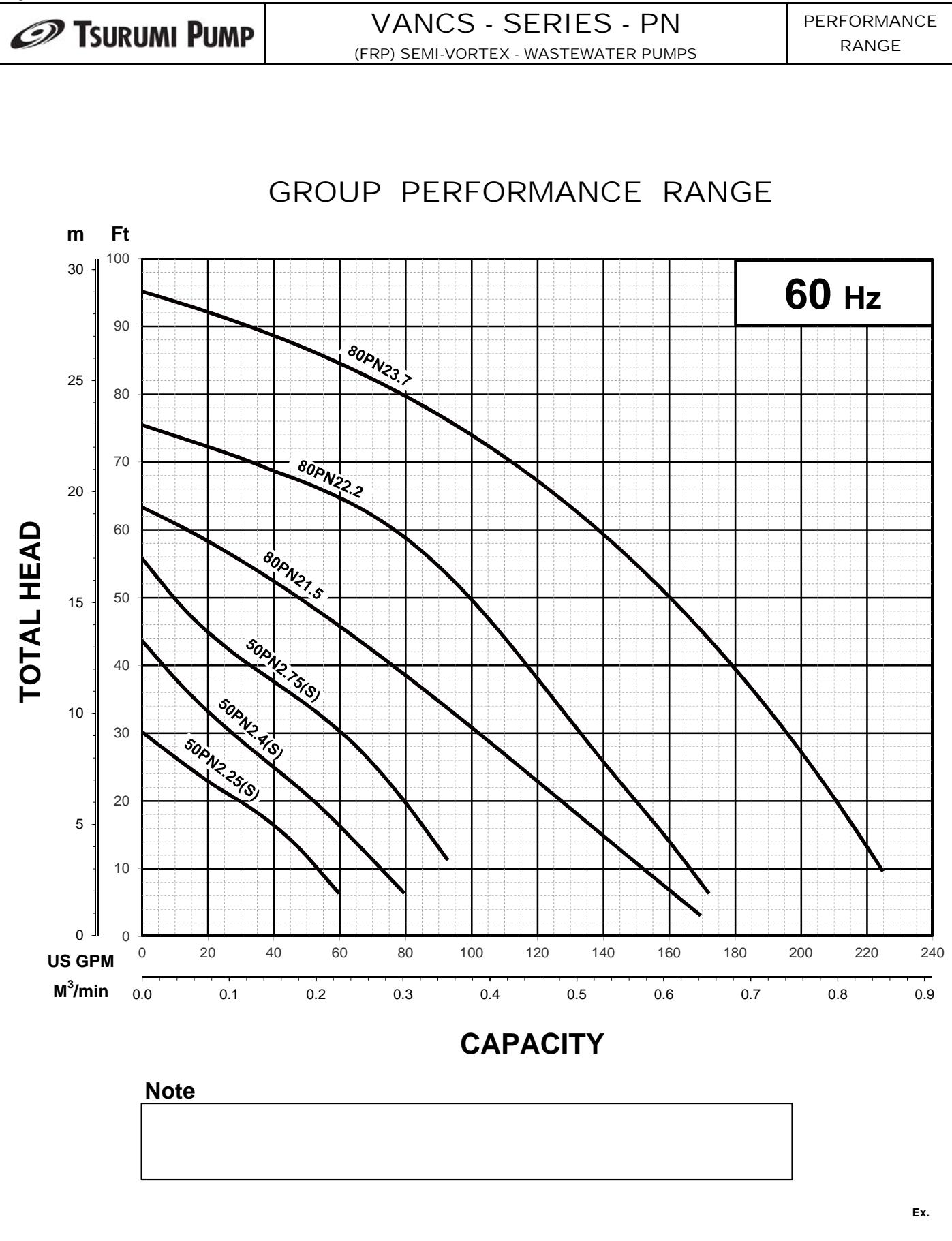
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

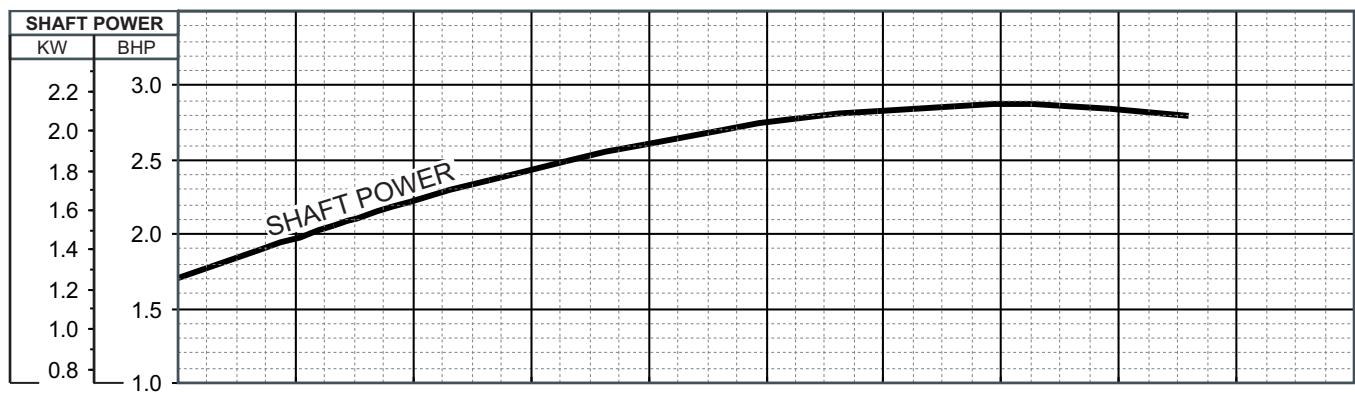
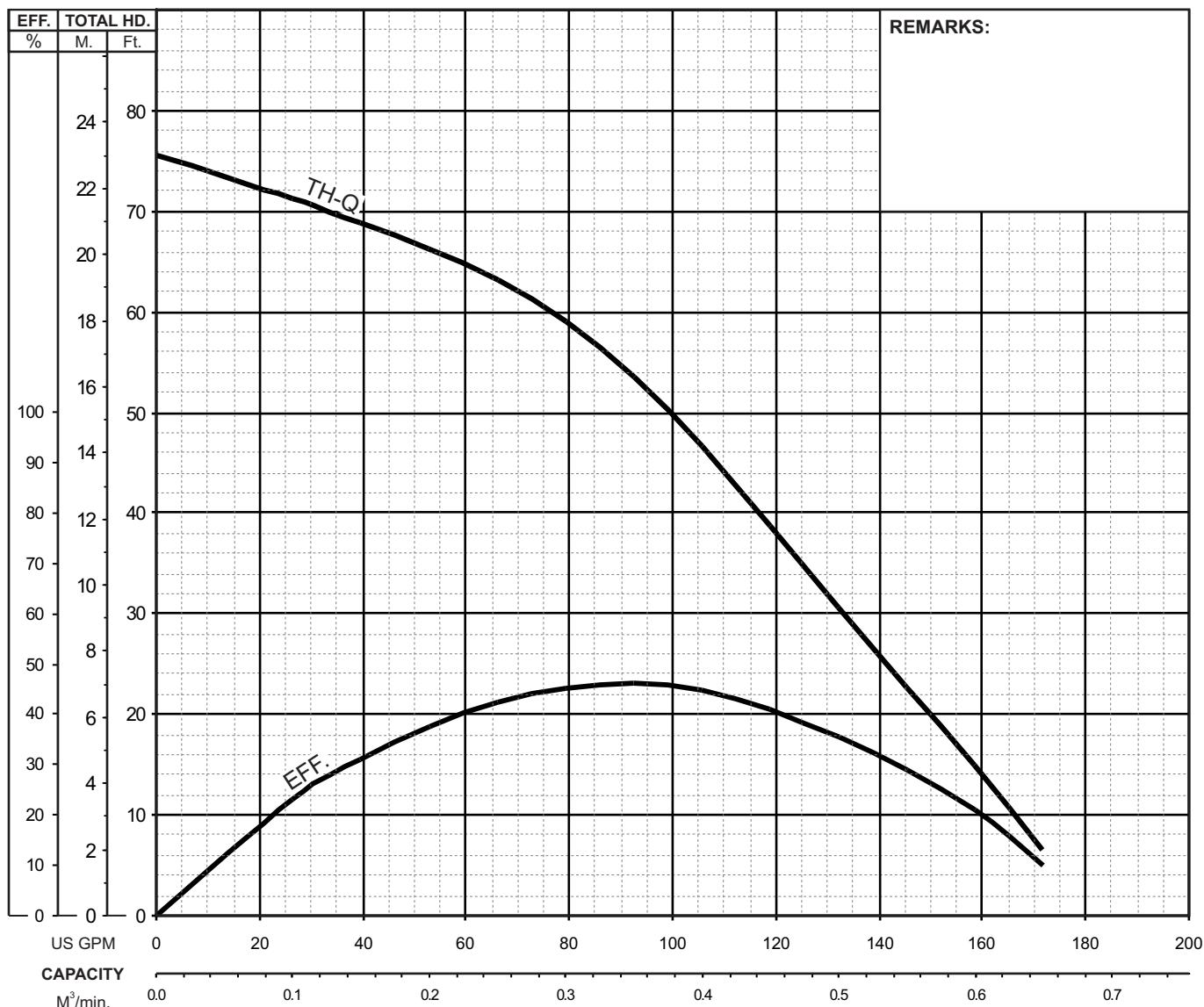




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)22.2 -61        | 3"/80mm | 3               | 2.2     | 3490            | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE        | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -               | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

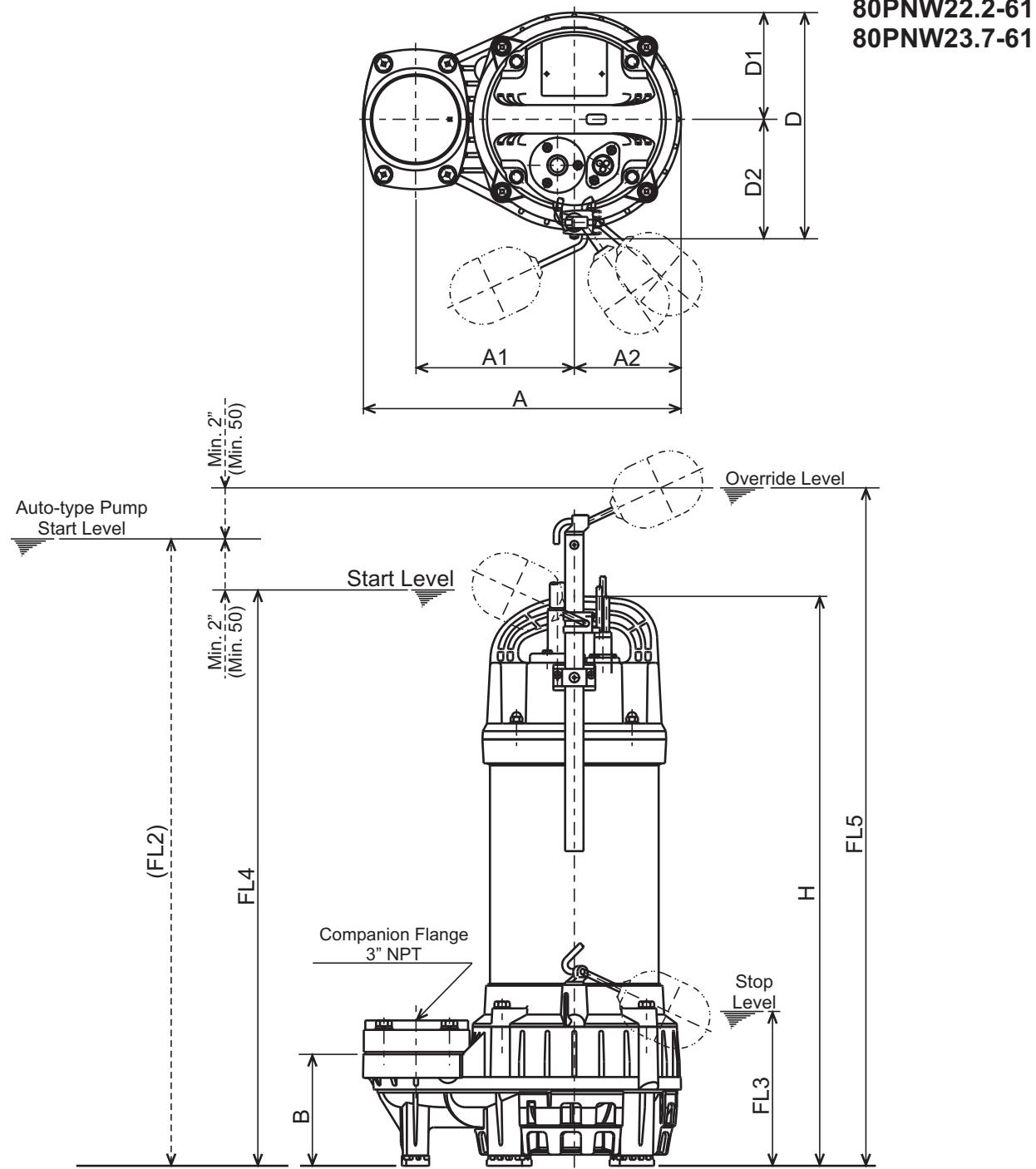




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

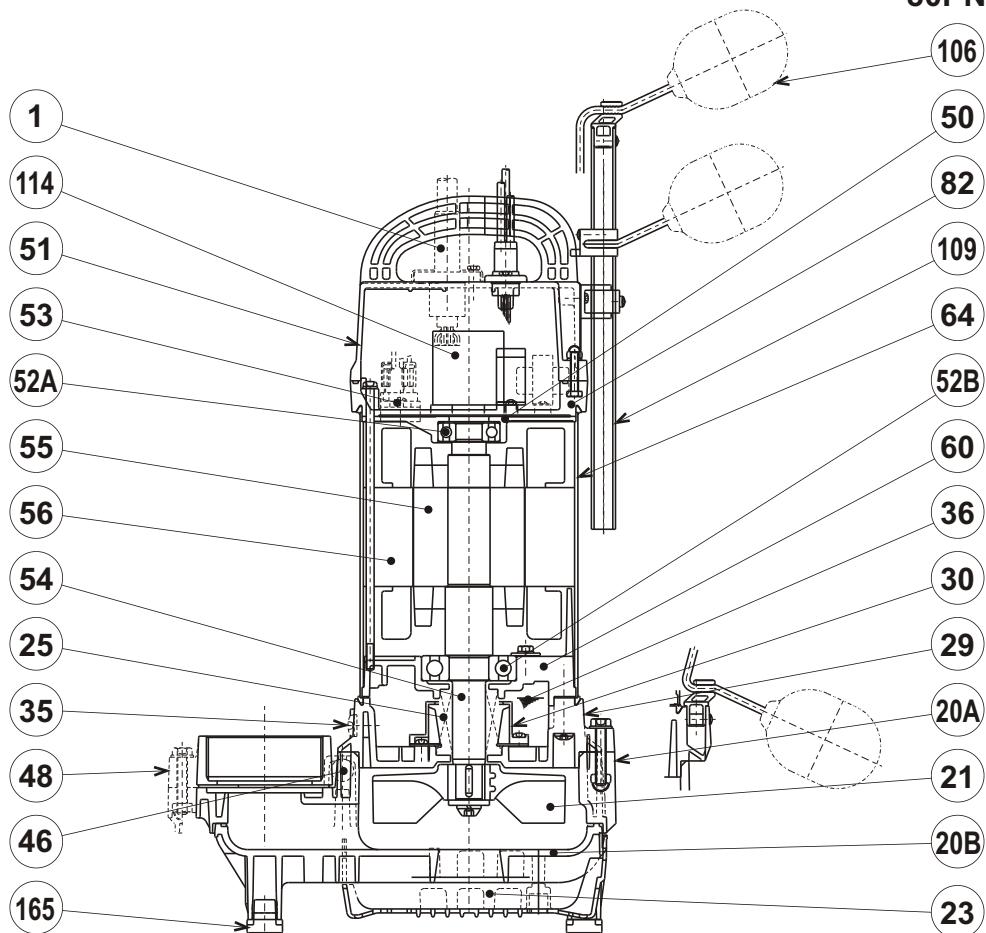
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |         |       |       |        | Stop | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D       | D1    | D2    | H      |      |        |          |               |
| 80PNW22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 22     | 6    | 28 1/4 | 32 1/8   | 51            |
| 80PNW23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 23 3/8 | 6    | 29 5/8 | 33 1/2   | 62            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 80PNW22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 559 | 152  | 717   | 817      | 23          |
| 80PNW23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 594 | 152  | 752   | 852      | 28          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PNW22.2-61**  
**80PNW23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION                | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PNW22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PNW23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                   | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer           | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal            | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                 | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                 | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                  | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                  | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange           | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket              | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover           | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing              | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing              | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector            |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                      | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                      |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing            | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing              | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer    | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe         | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay                |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion             | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

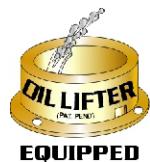
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

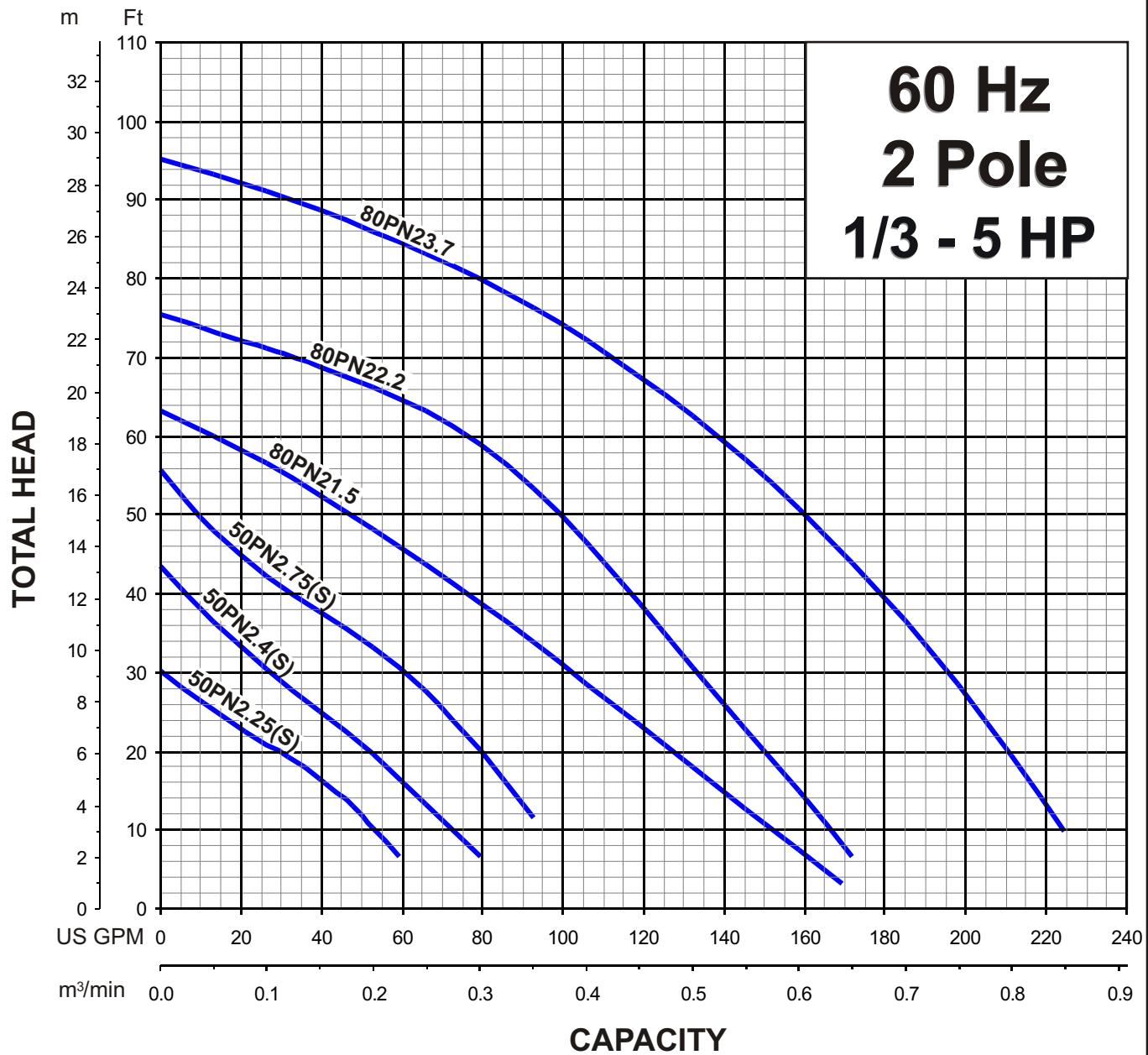
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

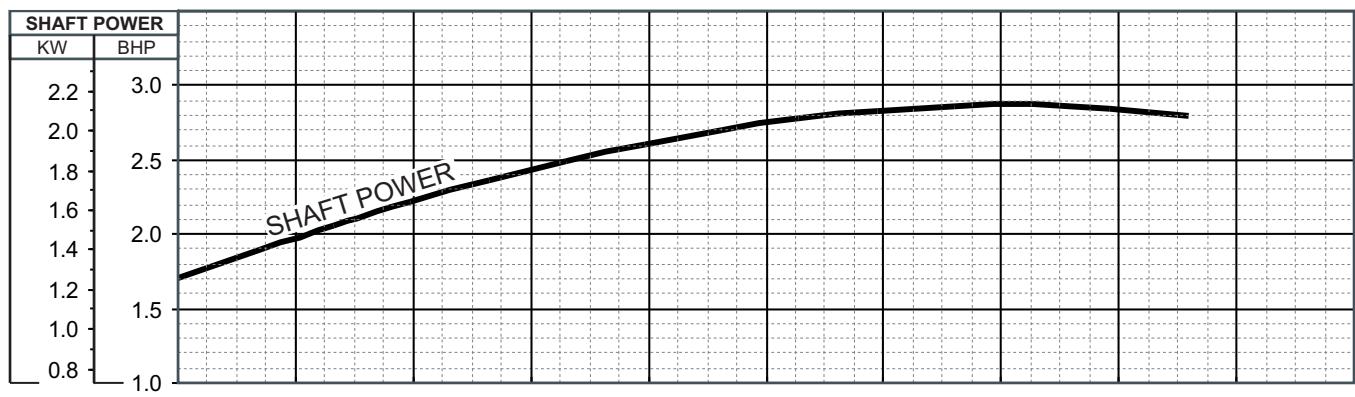
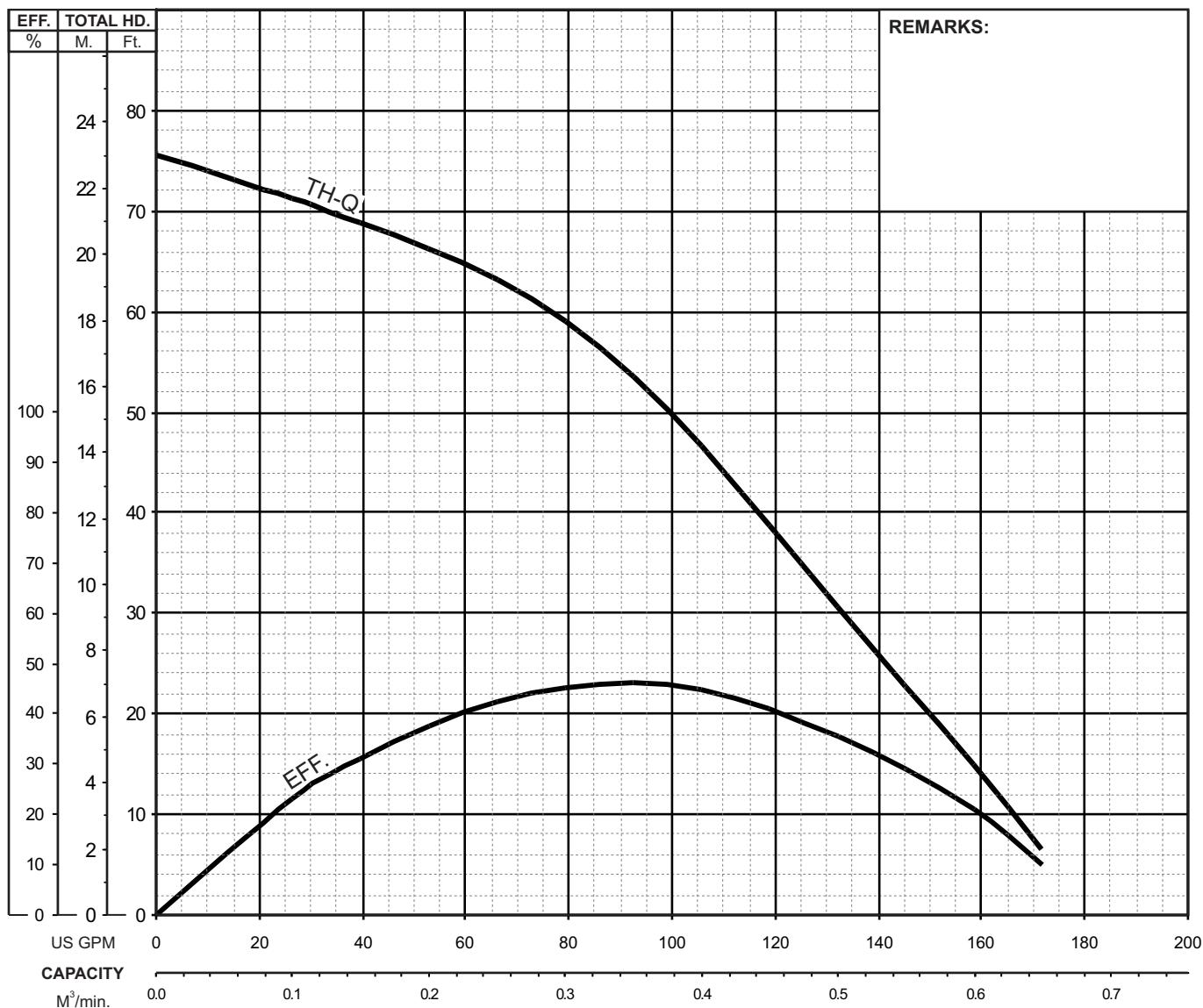
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS****PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)22.2 -61        | 3"/80mm | 3               | 2.2     | 3490            | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE        | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -               | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

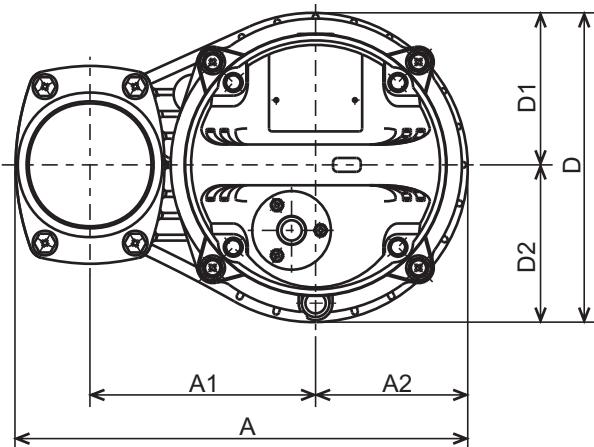
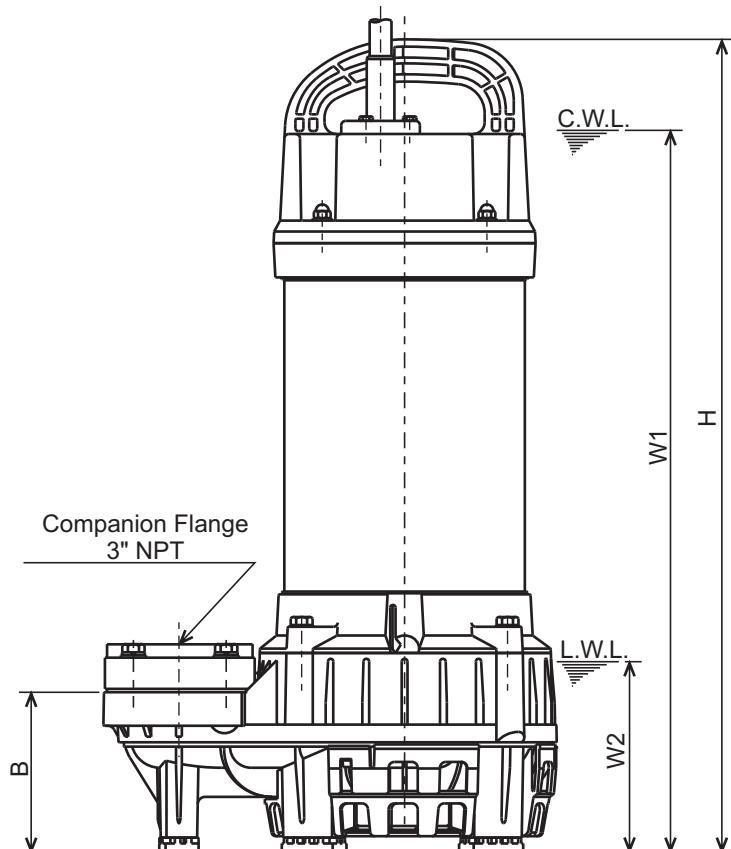




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PN22.2-61**  
**80PN23.7-61**
Companion Flange  
3" NPT
 C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level  
 L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

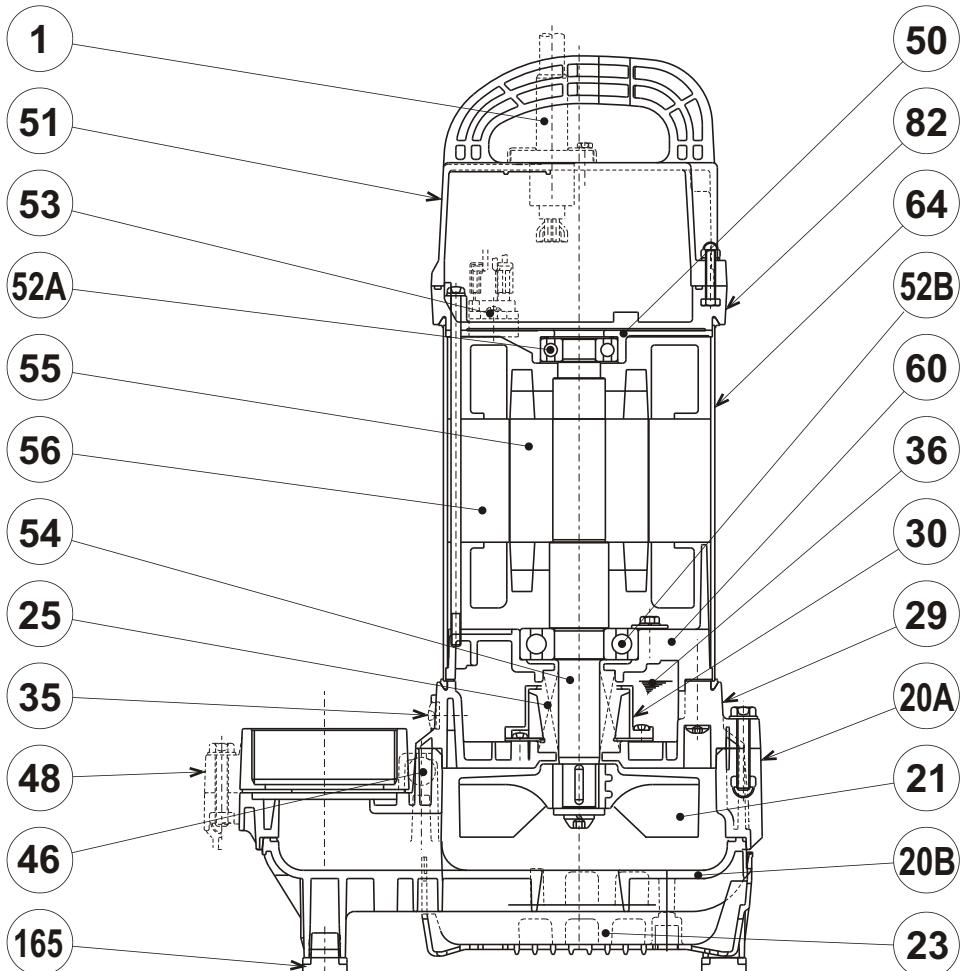
| Model       | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |       |       |       |        | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
|             |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D     | D1    | D2    | H      |        |        |               |
| 80PN22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 3/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 22     | 19 5/8 | 5 1/8  | 48            |
| 80PN23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/16 | 8 3/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 21 1/8 | 5 1/8  | 59            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model       | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|             |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   |        |        |             |
| 80PN22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 212 | 104 | 108 | 559 | 500    | 130    | 22          |
| 80PN23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 212 | 104 | 108 | 594 | 535    | 130    | 27          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PN22.2-61**  
**80PN23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION               | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PN22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PN23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing         | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing         | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                  | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer          | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal           | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                  | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                 | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                 | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange          | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket             | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover          | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing             | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing             | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector           |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                     | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                    |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing           | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing             | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer   | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion            | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.) |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

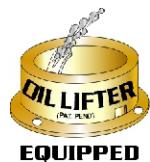
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

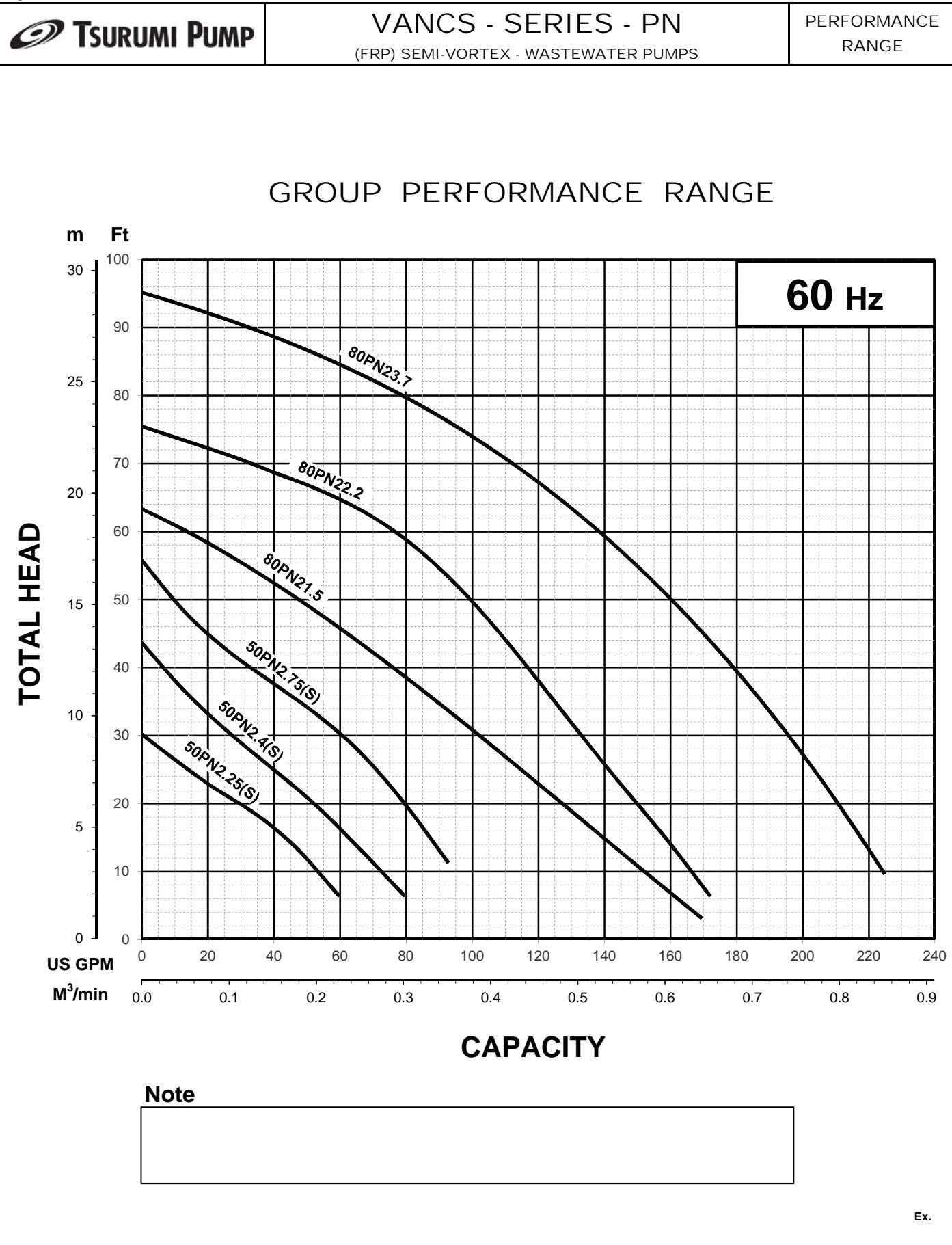
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

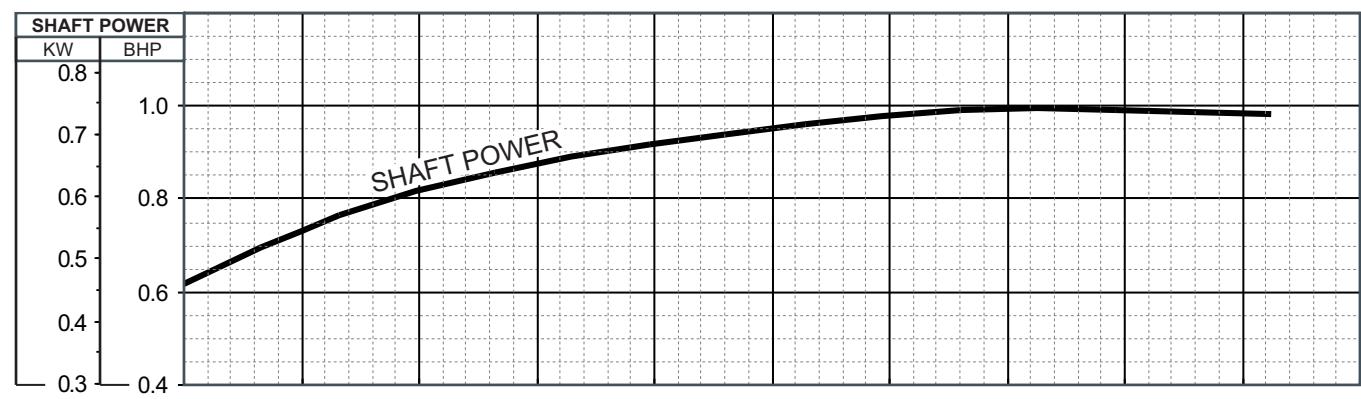
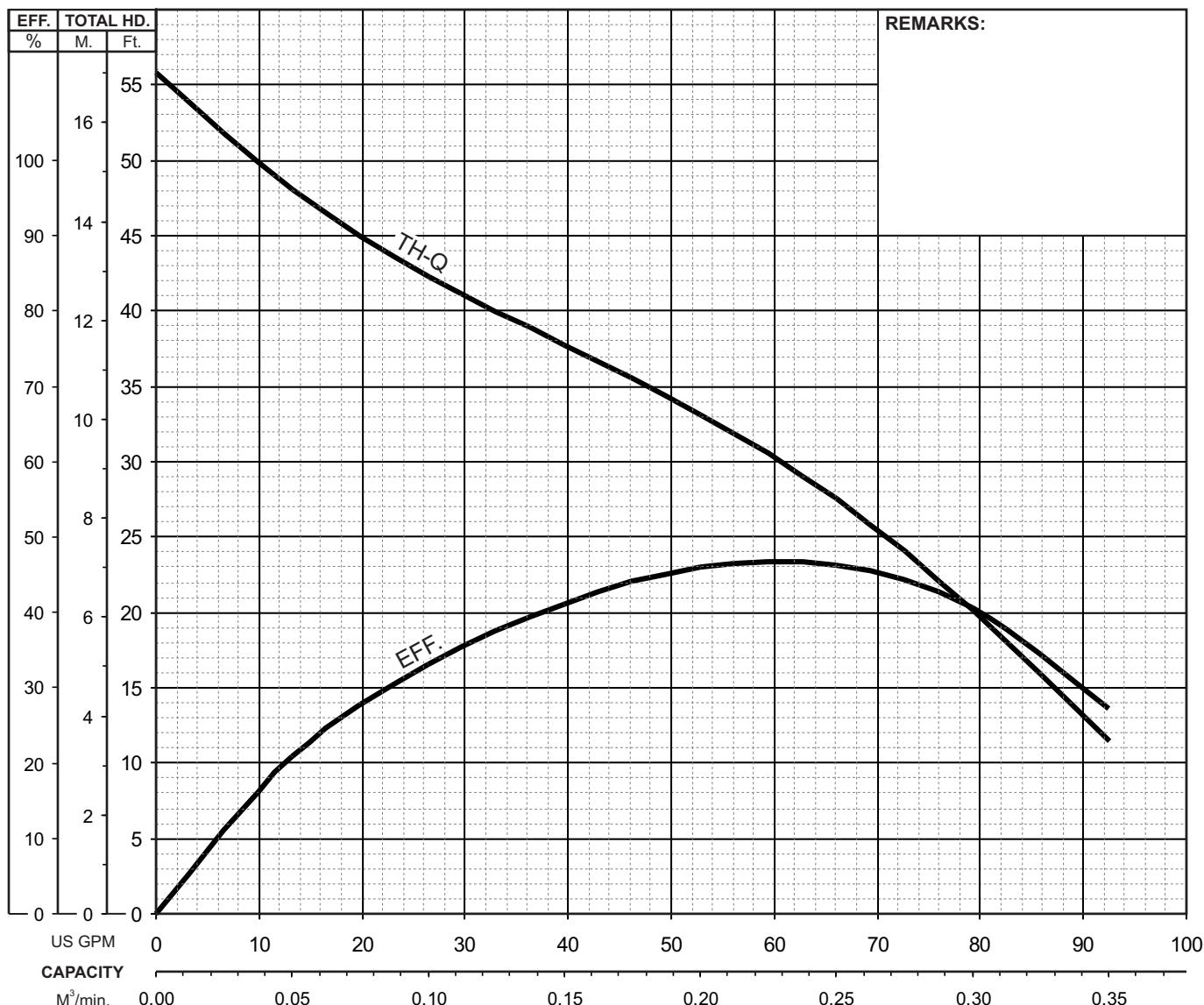




TSURUMI PUMP

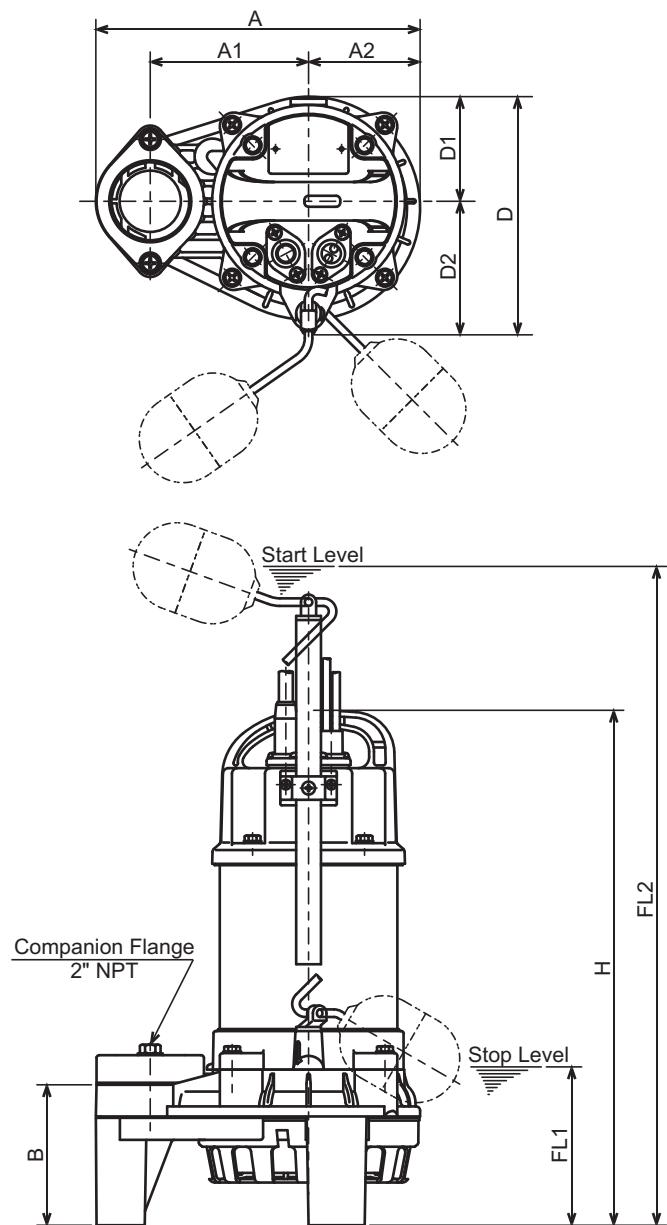
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75 -63           | 2" / 50mm | 1           | 0.75    | 3375          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 3.2-3.2 / 1.5 |               | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE      | HZ            | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                           | -         | -           | -       | -             | -             | -               | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)**

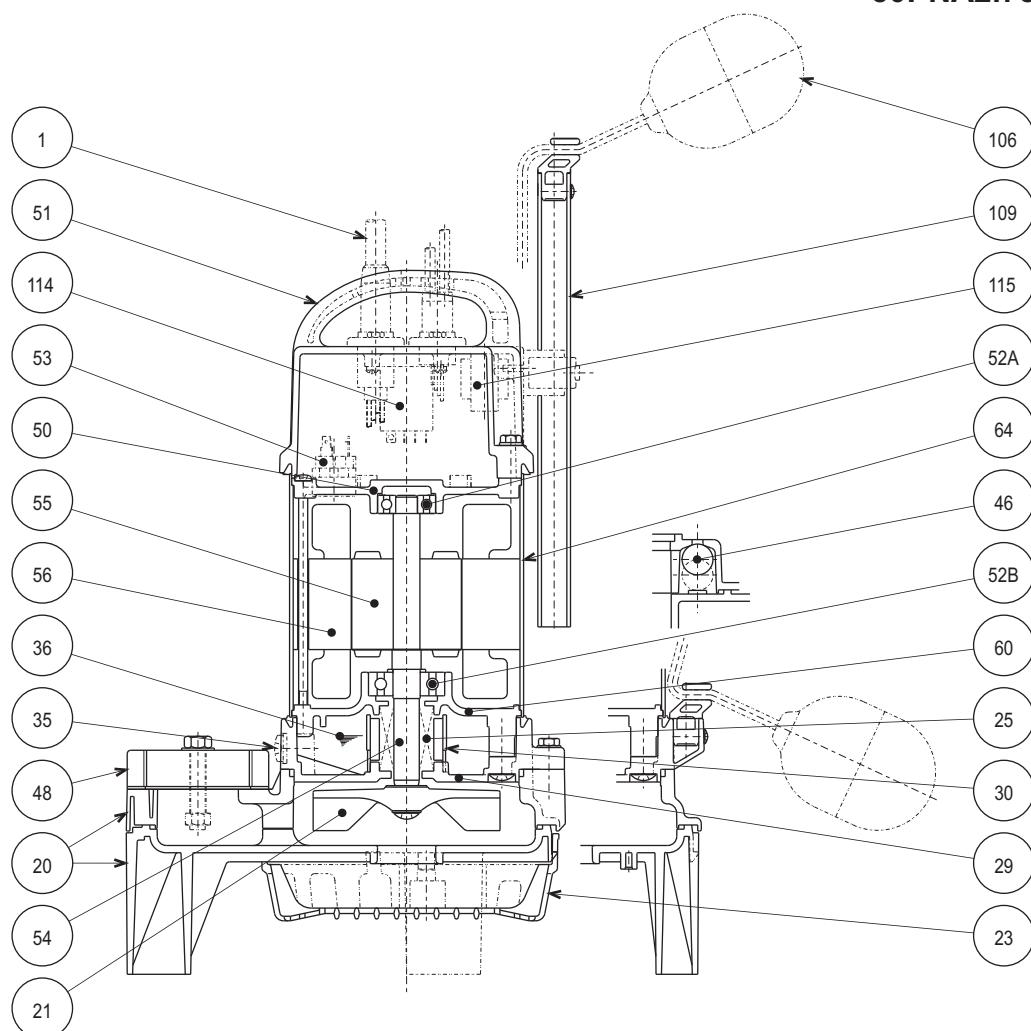
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |             |                  |               |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2       | 23 1/2           | 14.8          |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 17.0          |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2       | 23 7/8           | 16.7          |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2       | 24 5/8           | 20.9          |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2       | 24 1/2           | 19.6          |

**DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop<br>FL1 | Start<br>Max.FL2 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |             |                  |             |
| 50PNA2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115         | 596              | 6.7         |
| 50PNA2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.7         |
| 50PNA2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115         | 607              | 7.6         |
| 50PNA2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115         | 627              | 9.5         |
| 50PNA2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115         | 621              | 8.9         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PNA2.75-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6302ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |

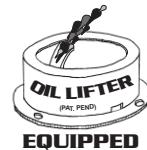


## ■ FEATURES

1. Channel Impeller and specially designed volute allows for efficient, high volume pumping.
2. Double inside mechanical seals (Motor side: with ceramic x carbon, Impeller side: with silicon carbide faces) running in an oil filled chamber.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

## ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



Intertek

## ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

## ■ STANDARD

3" NPT (80 mm)  
 1 (0.75 kW)  
 10,000 GPH (37.854 m<sup>3</sup>/h)  
 23 Ft (7.0 m)  
 104° F (40° C.)

Cast Iron  
 PPO Plastic w/ GF 20  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Butadiene Rubber)

Channel Impeller  
 1.38" (35 mm)

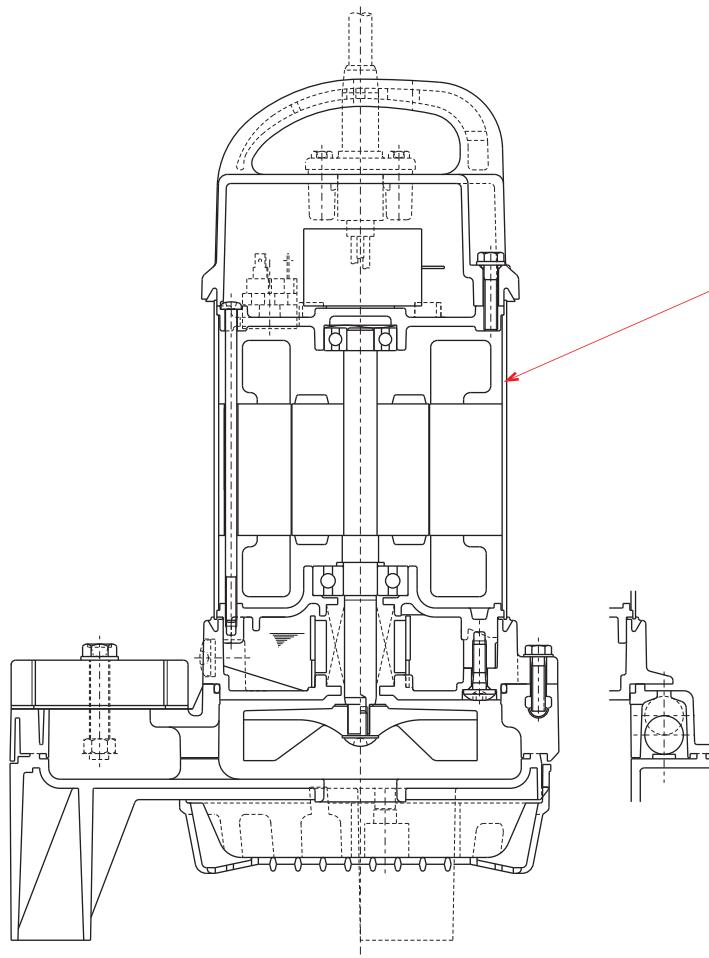
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 120 V., 1 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 20Ft. (6.1 m)

## ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required

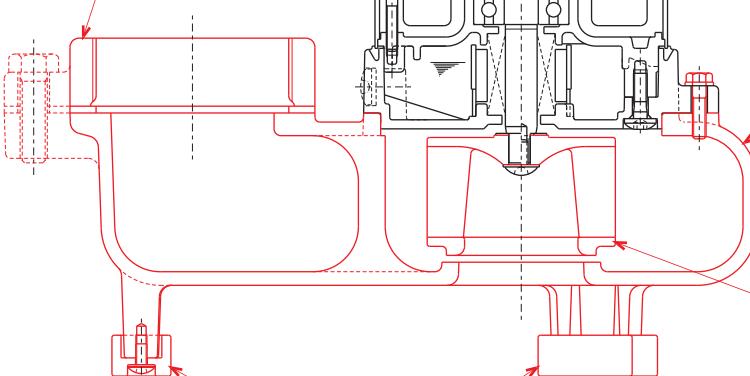


**Current Model : 50PN2.75S-62**

**Motor**

Model : VK2-C8  
Manufacturer : Aichi-Elec  
Rating  
1 phase 115/120V or 230V-60Hz  
Current : 8.7/8.6A or 4.6A

Companion Flange 3" NPT  
Cast Iron



**Additional Model : 12-PN**

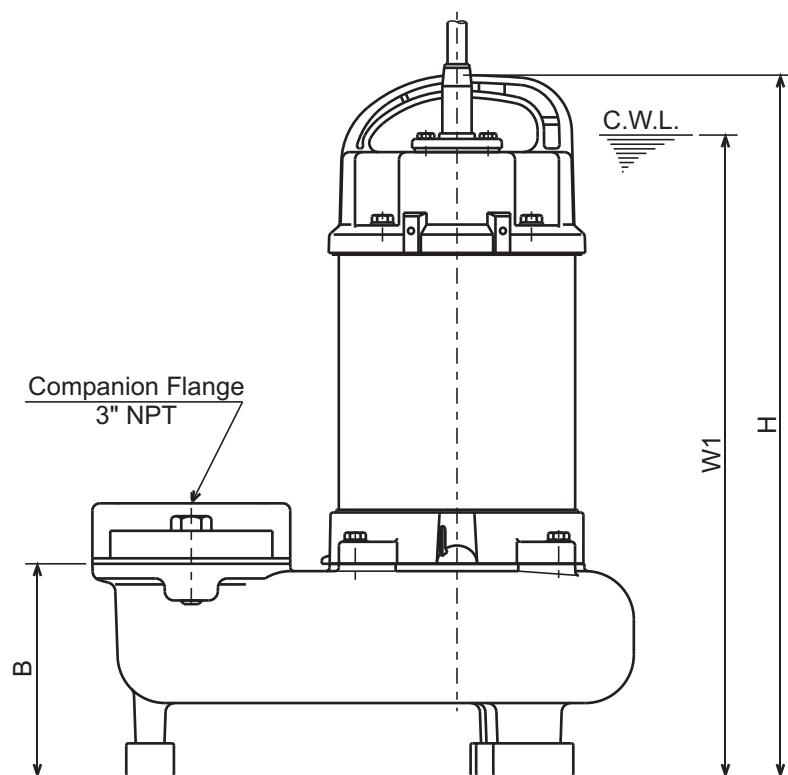
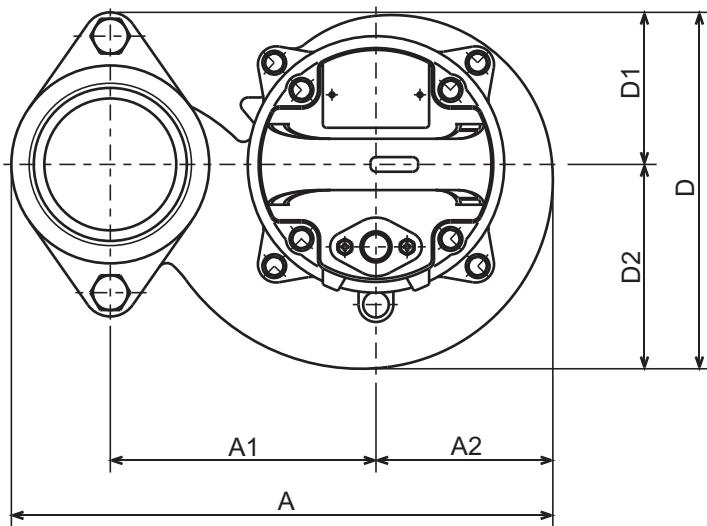
Pump Casing  
Cast Iron

Impeller  
PPO resin  
w/ GF20%

Rubber Cushion  
NBR rubber



TSURUMI PUMP

**12-PN**  
**HIGH VOLUME POND PUMP**
**DIMENSIONS****12-PN**

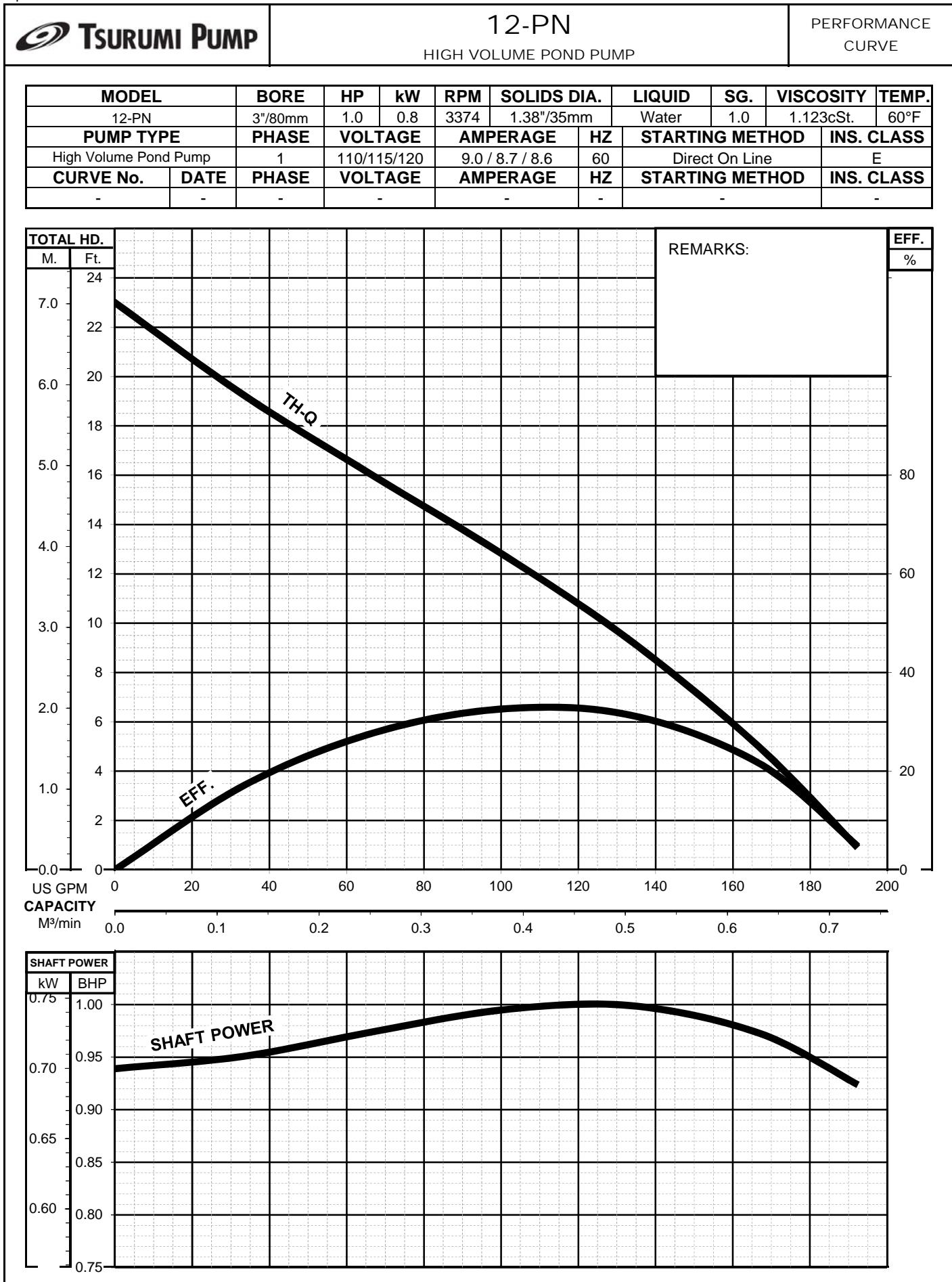
C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

| Model | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |         |         |        |         |       |       |         | C.W.L.<br>W1 | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|-------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|---------------|
|       |    |              | A            | A1      | A2      | B      | D       | D1    | D2    | H       |              |               |
| 12-PN | 1  | 3"           | 11 5/8       | 5 11/16 | 3 13/16 | 4 9/16 | 7 11/16 | 3 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 15 1/16 | 13 3/4       | 31.9          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |     |     | C.W.L.<br>W1 | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|
|       |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2  | H   |              |             |
| 12-PN | 0.75 | 80           | 296          | 145 | 97 | 116 | 195 | 83 | 112 | 383 | 350          | 14.5        |

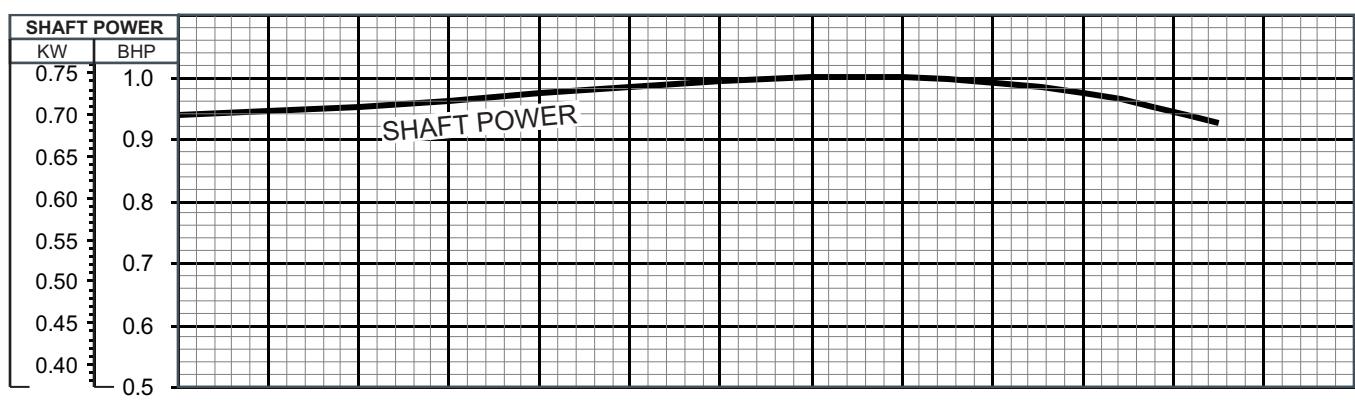
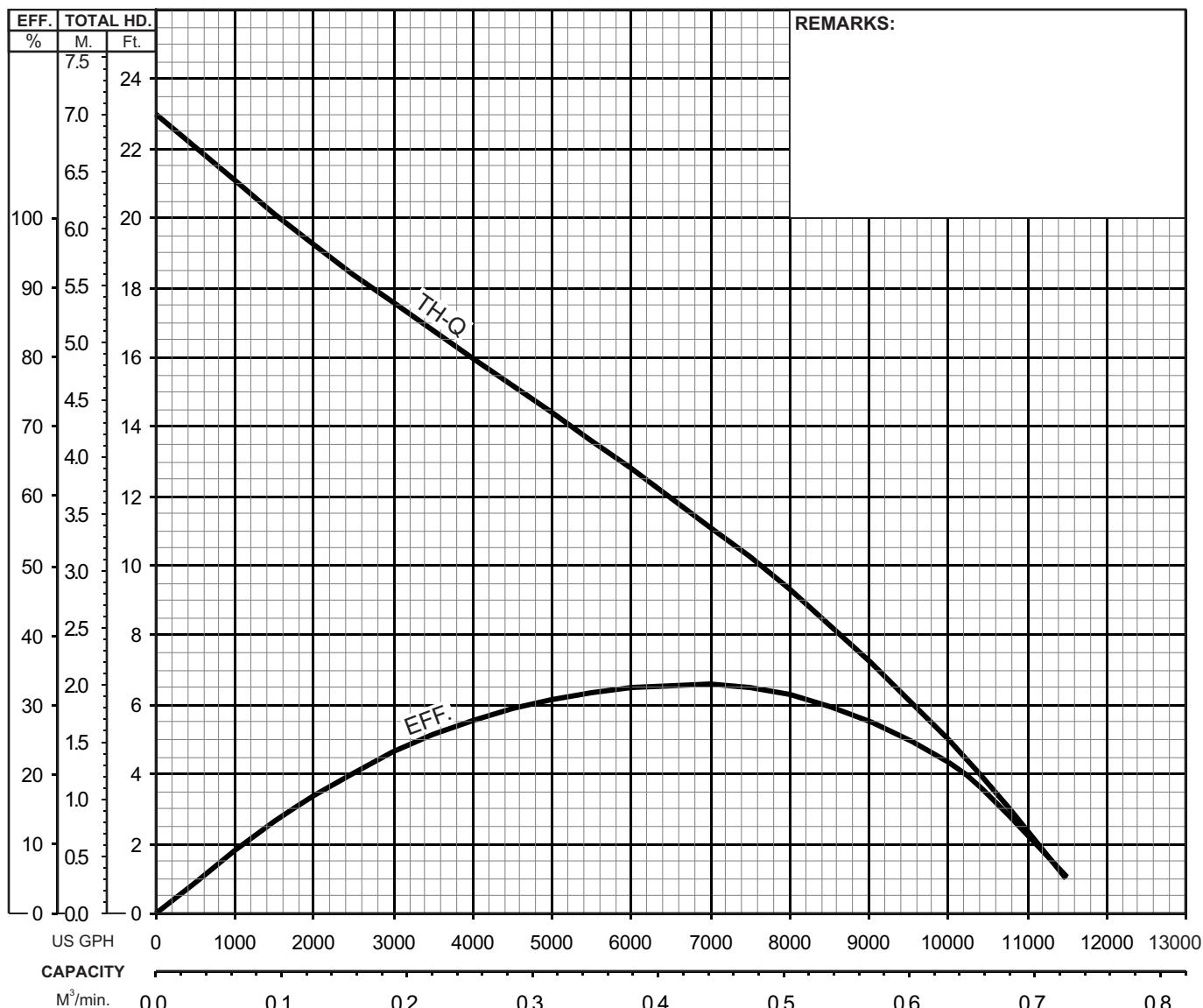




TSURUMI PUMP

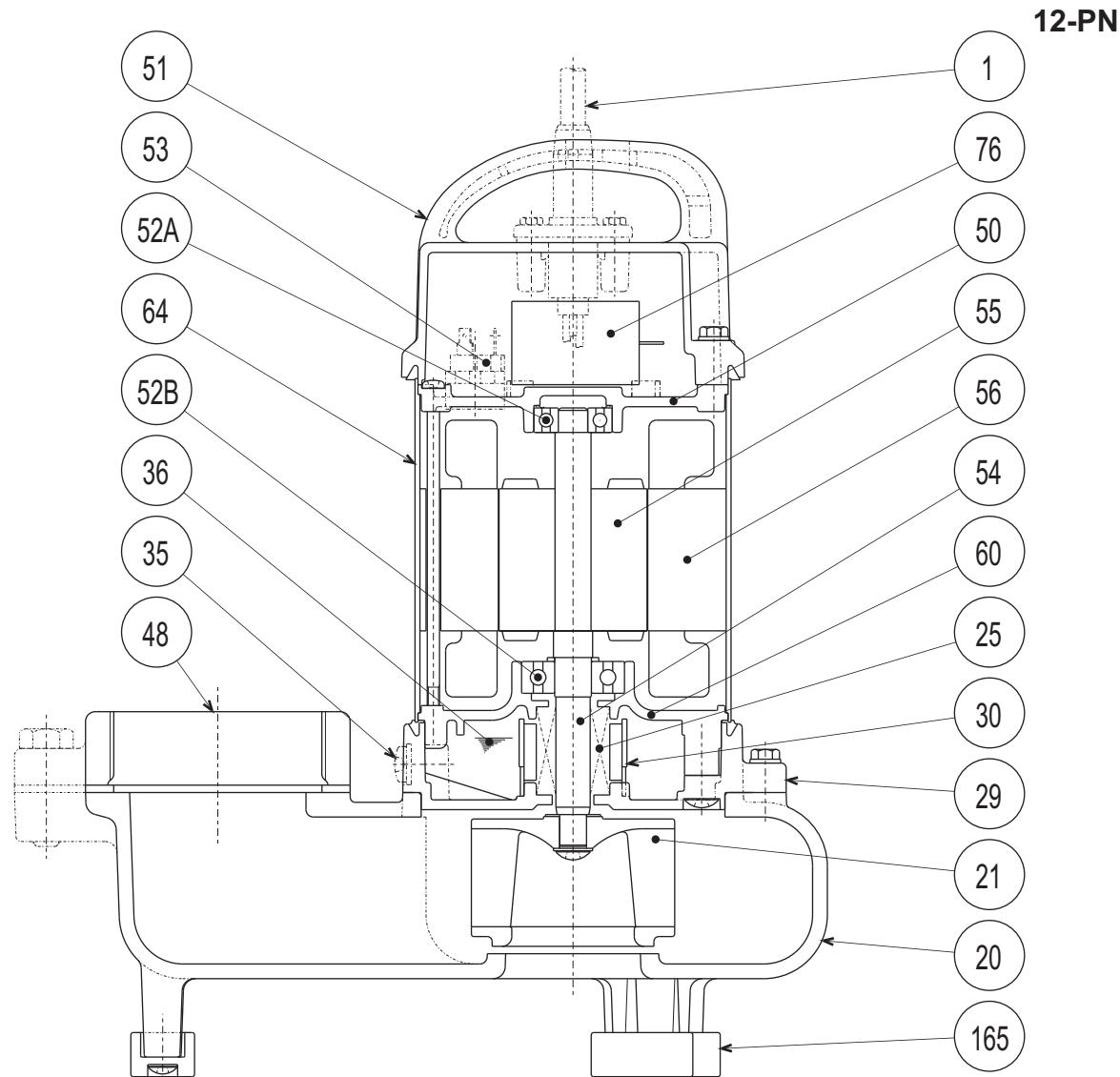
**12-PN**  
**HIGH VOLUME POND PUMP**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                 | BORE      | HP              | KW      | RPM             | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 12-PN                 | 3" / 80mm | 1               | 0.75    | 3374            | 1.38" / 35mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE             | PHASE     | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE        |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| High Volume Pond Pump | Single    | 110 / 115 / 120 |         | 9.5 / 9.2 / 9.1 |              | 60              | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.             | DATE      | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE        | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                     | -         | -               | -       | -               | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**12-PN**  
**HIGH VOLUME POND PUMP**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-20ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | Cast Iron                  | A48M Class30B           | EN 1561 GJL-200  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | Cast Iron / NPT 3"         | A48M Class30B           | EN 1561 GJL-200  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6302ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor        |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion   | Nitril Butadiene Rubber    |                         |                  | 3   |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

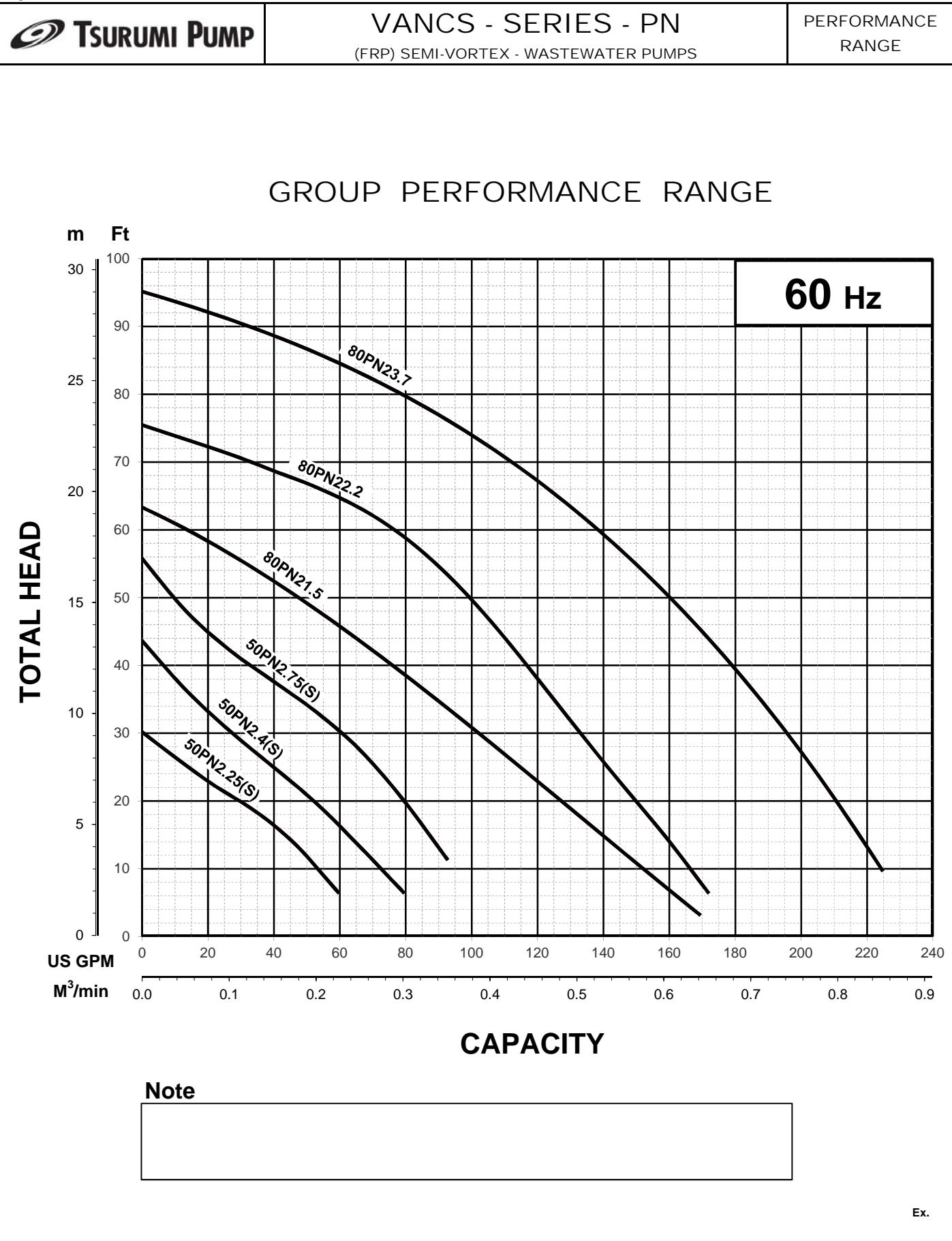
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

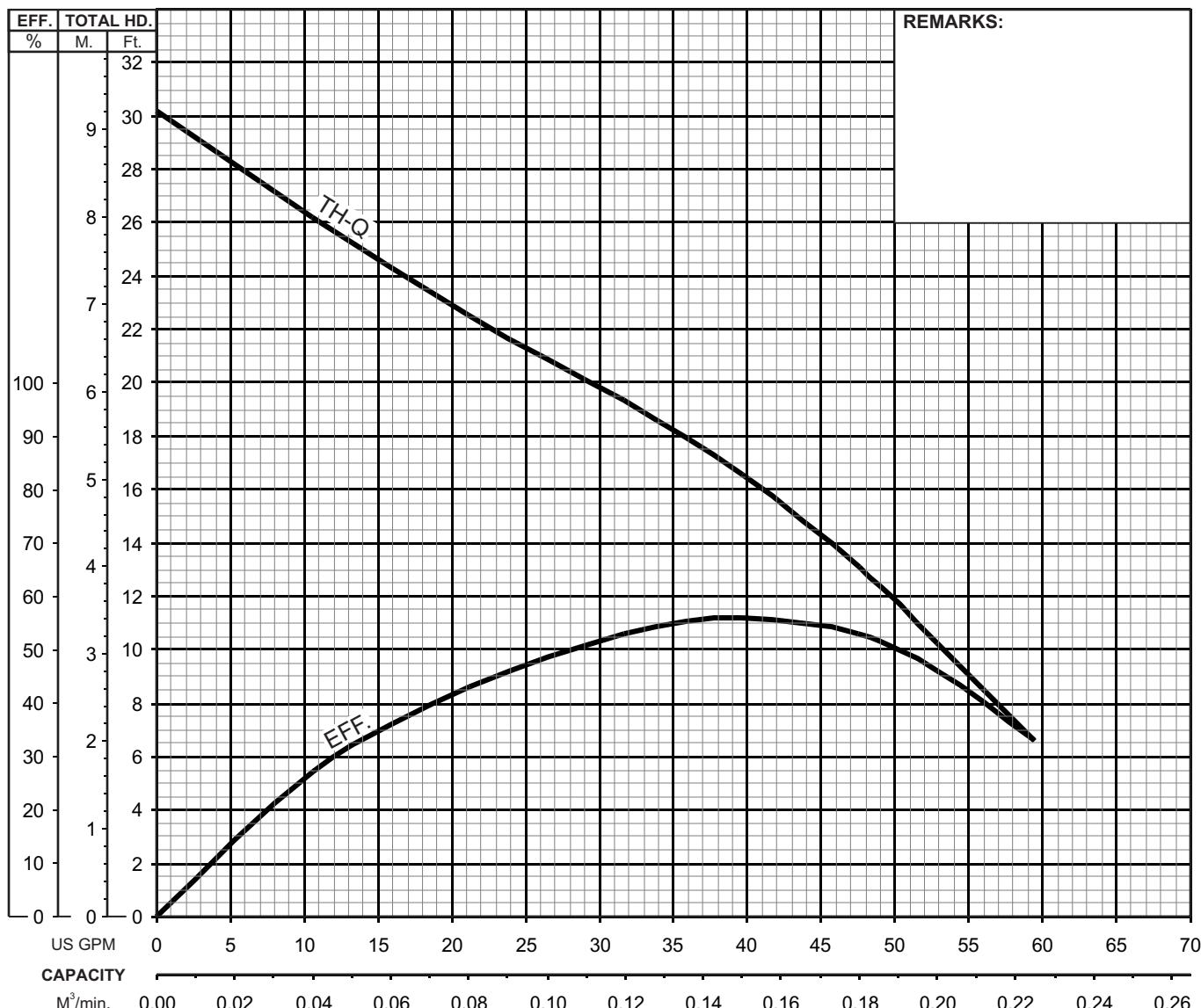




TSURUMI PUMP

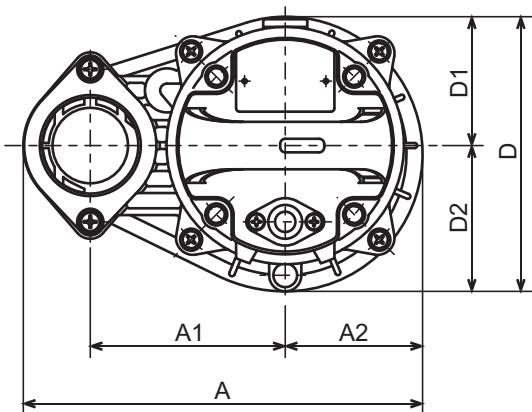
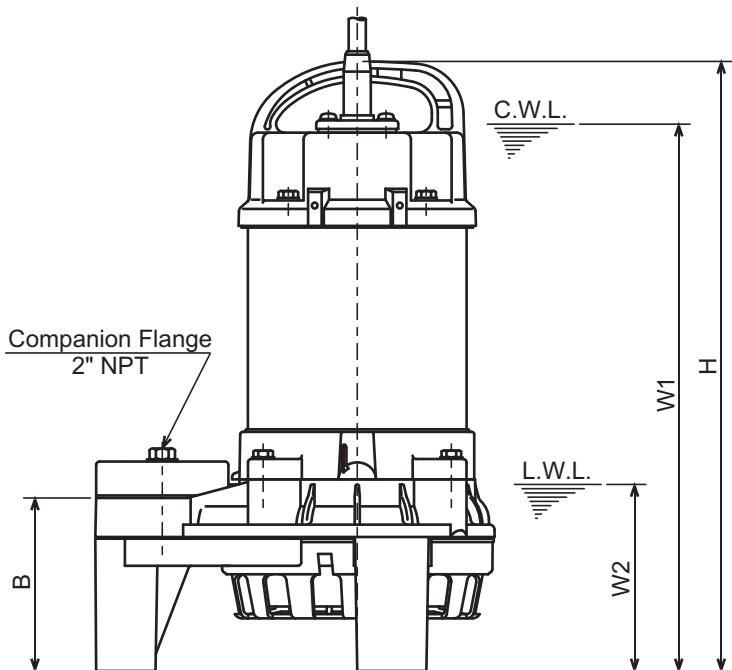
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25S -63            | 2" / 50mm | 0.34          | 0.25    | 3485          | 0.394"/10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 4.6-4.6 / 2.3 |             | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -           | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

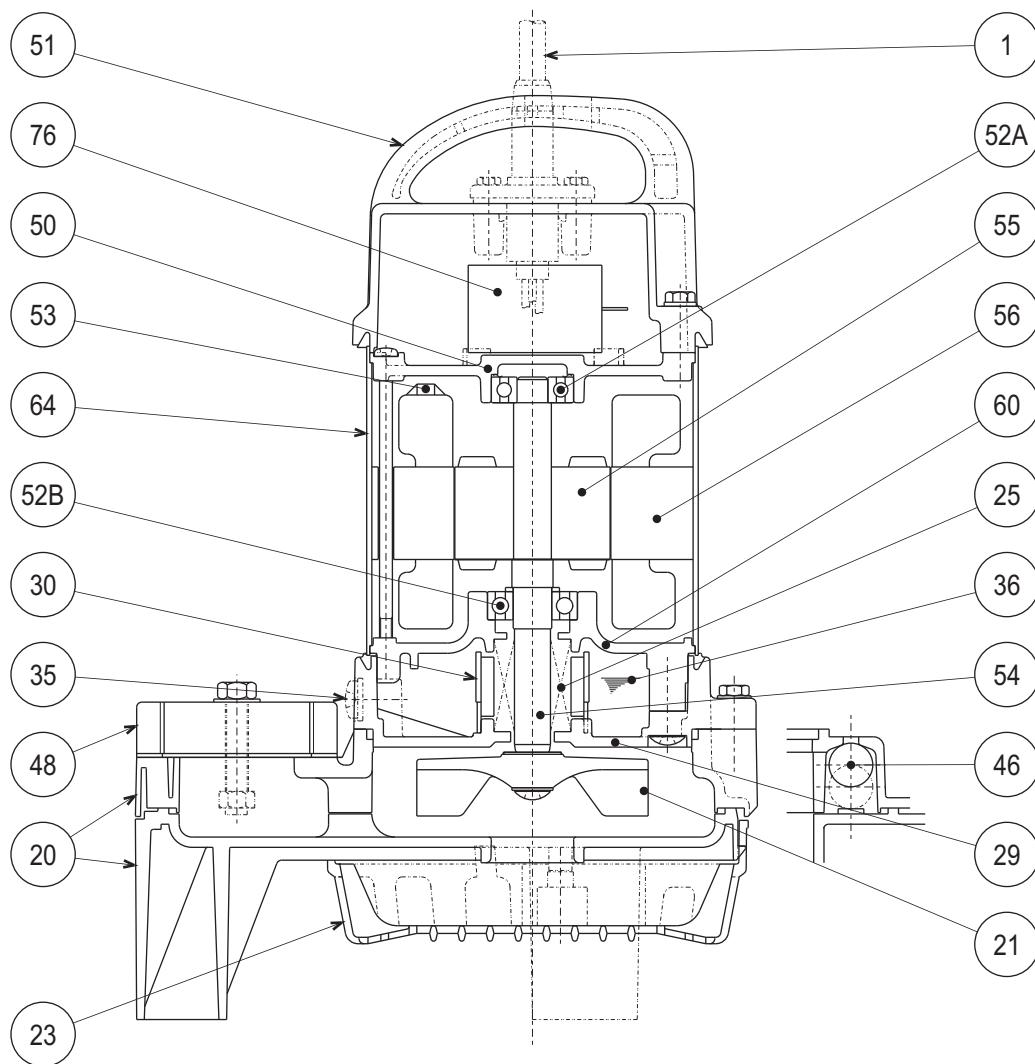
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PN2.25S-63**  
**50PN2.4S-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

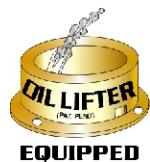
### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

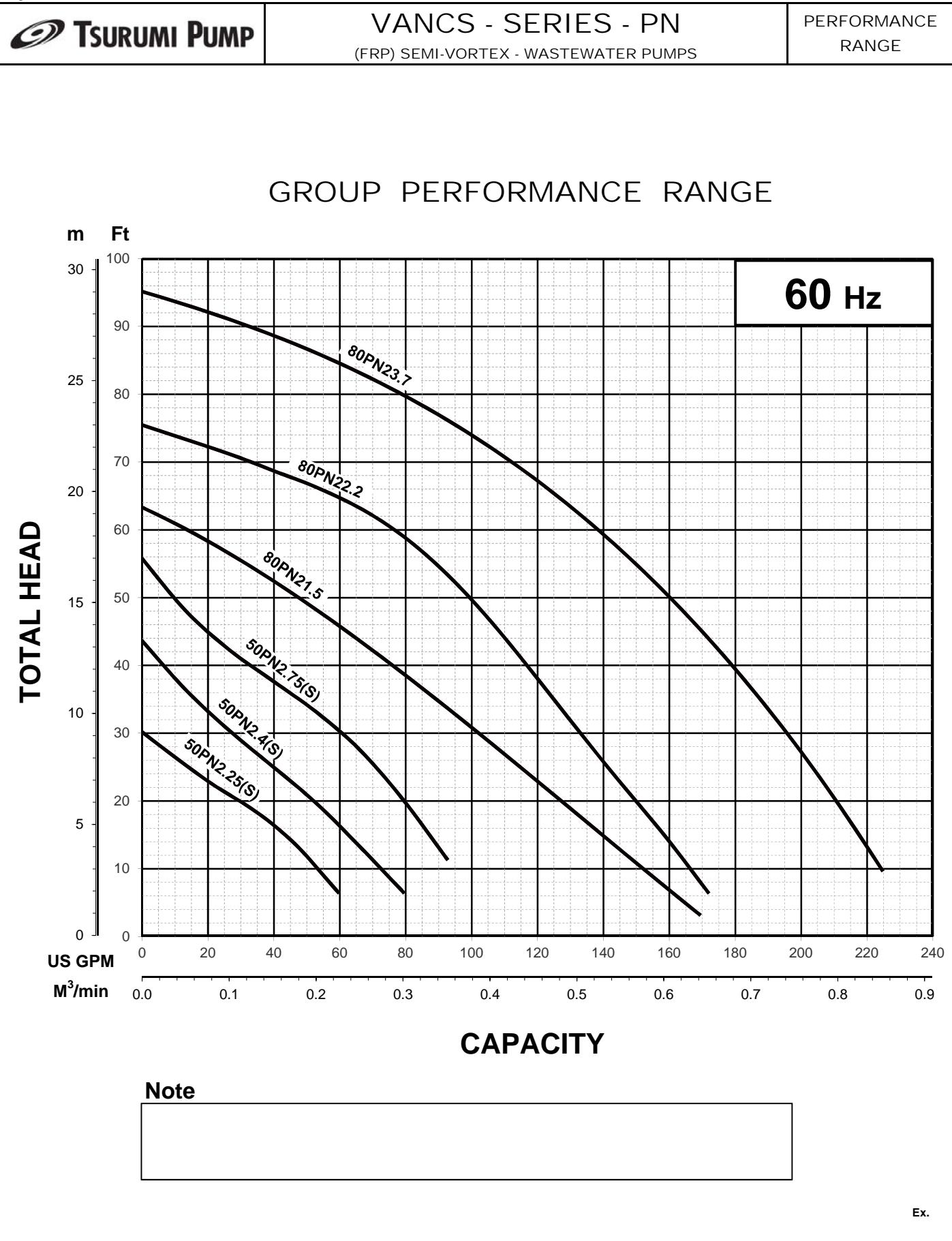
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

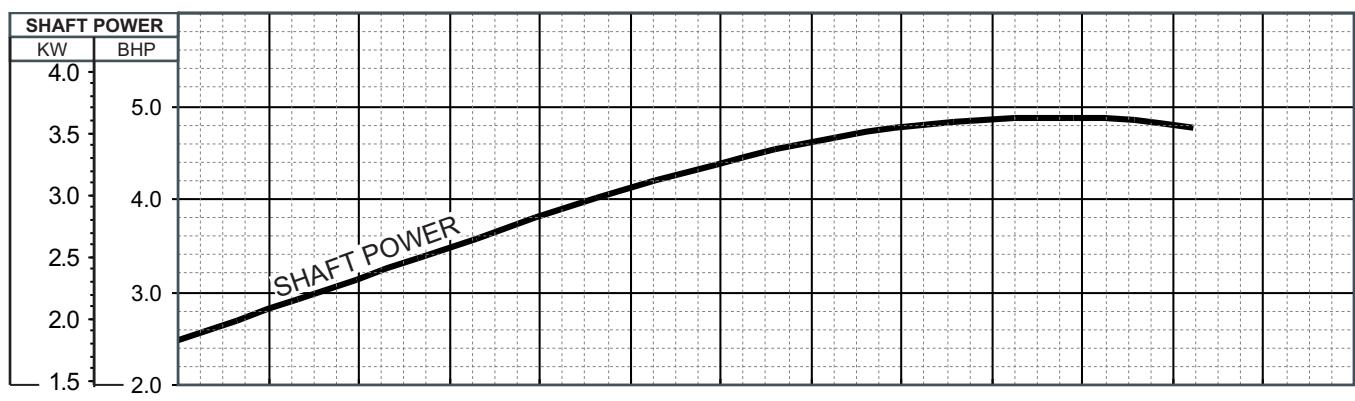
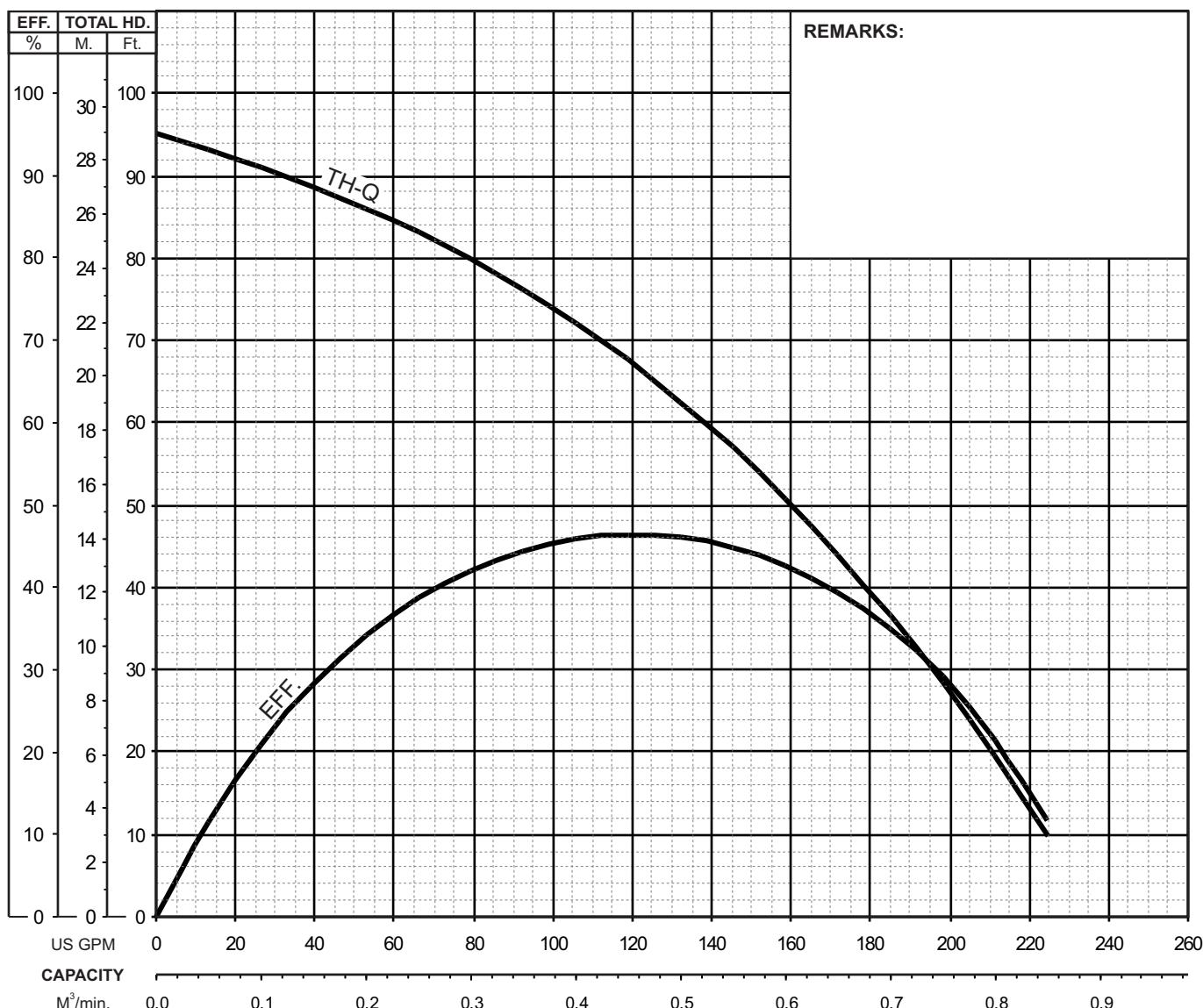




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                    | BORE    | HP              | KW      | RPM               | SOLIDS DIA   | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 80PN(A/W)23.7 -61        | 3"/80mm | 5               | 3.7     | 3495              | 0.787"/ 20mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt  | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                | PHASE   | VOLTAGE         |         | AMPERAGE          |              | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater | 3       | 208-220/460/575 |         | 14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0 |              | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                | DATE    | PHASE           | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE          | HZ           | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                        | -       | -               | -       | -                 | -            | -               | -               | -          | -          |

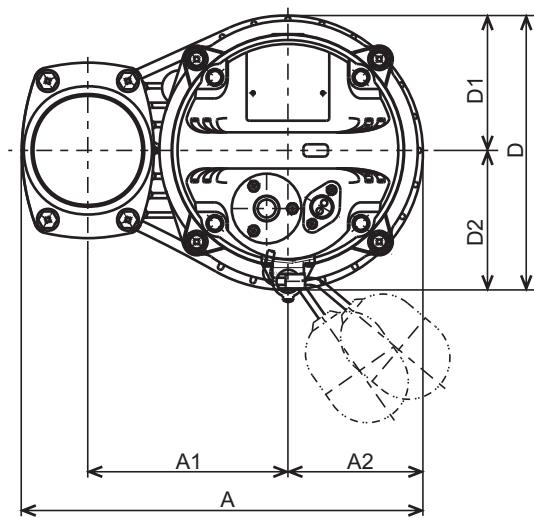
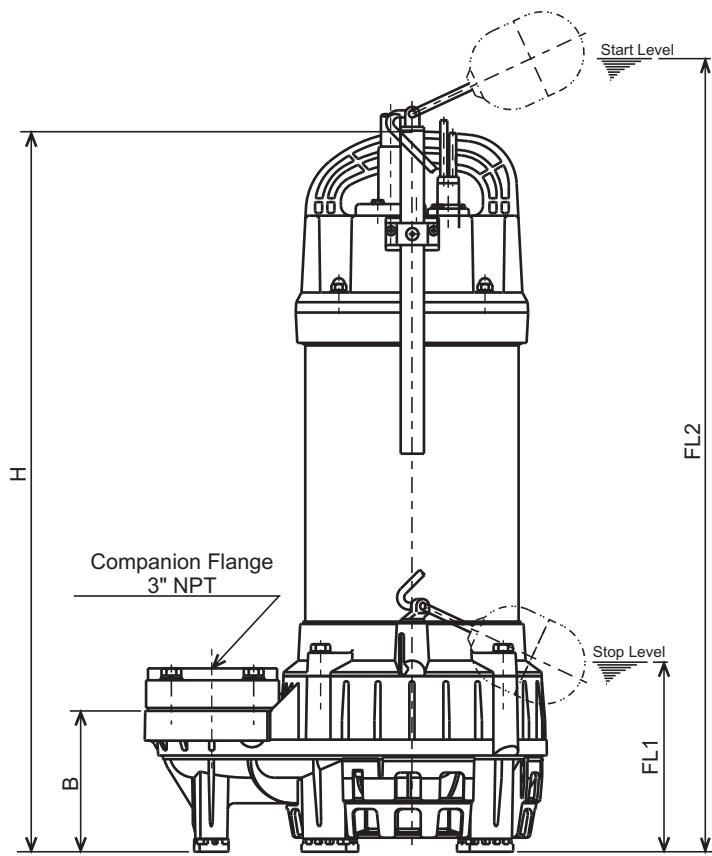




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PNA22.2-61**  
**80PNA23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

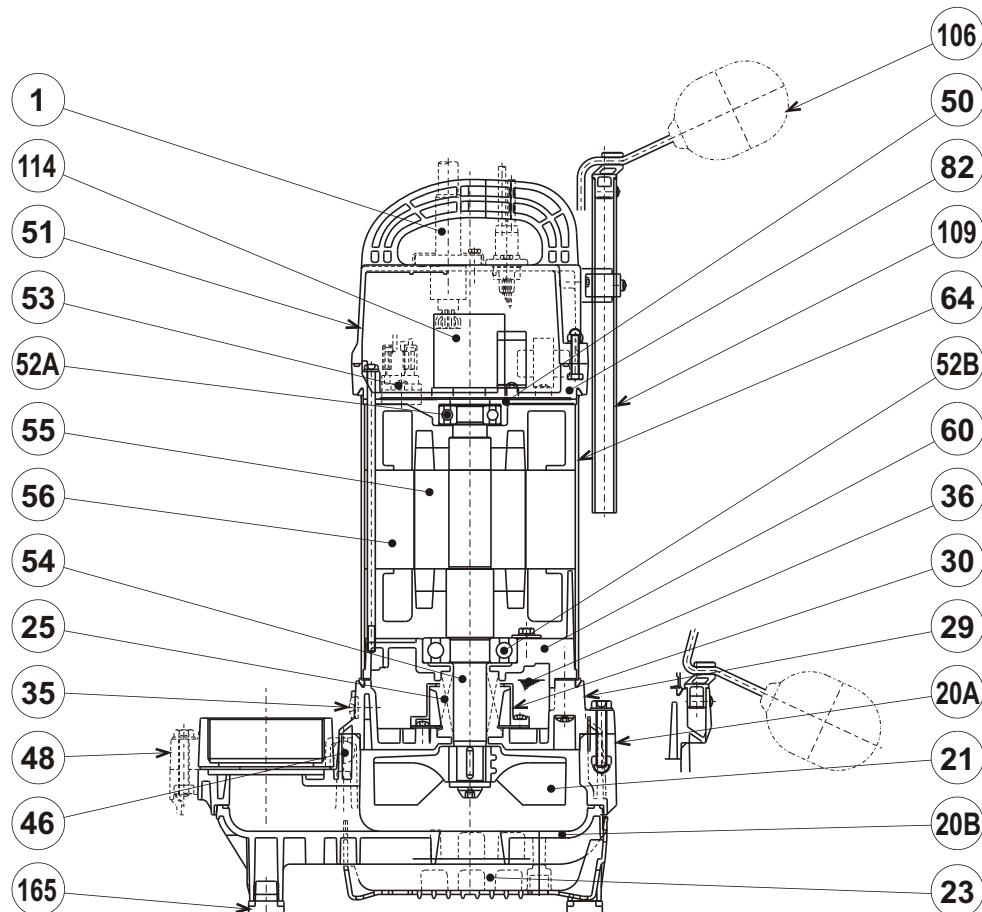
| Model        | HP | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |       |        |         |       |       |        | Stop | Start   | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|---------|---------------|
|              |    |              | A            | A1    | A2    | B      | D       | D1    | D2    | H      | FL1  | Max.FL2 |               |
| 80PNA22.2-61 | 3  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 22     | 6    | 30 1/4  | 51            |
| 80PNA23.7-61 | 5  | 3"           | 12 1/4       | 6 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 5/16 | 8 11/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 23 3/8 | 6    | 31 5/8  | 62            |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model        | kW  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Stop | Start   | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1  | A2  | B   | D   | D1  | D2  | H   | FL1  | Max.FL2 |             |
| 80PNA22.2-61 | 2.2 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 559 | 152  | 767     | 23          |
| 80PNA23.7-61 | 3.7 | 80           | 311          | 155 | 105 | 110 | 221 | 104 | 117 | 594 | 152  | 802     | 28          |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PNA22.2-61**  
**80PNA23.7-61**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION                | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE       | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable (80PNA22.2-61) | PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft    |                         |                  | 1   |
|       | Power Cable (80PNA23.7-61) | PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft    |                         |                  |     |
| 20A   | Upper Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20B   | Lower Pump Casing          | PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller                   | PPO Plastic w/GF20         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer           | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal            | Silicon Carbide / H-25AT   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing                 | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter                 | PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug                   | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant                  | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32 |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve                  | Glass Ball                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange           | PVC / NPT 3"               |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket              | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover           | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing              | #6204ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing              | #6306ZZC3                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector            |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft                      | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor                      |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator                     |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing            | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing              | Stainless Steel            | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 82    | Motor Head Cover Spacer    | PPS Plastic w/GF40         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set                  | ABS Plastic                |                         |                  | 2   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe         | PVC                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay                |                            |                         |                  | 1   |
| 165   | Rubber Cushion             | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber   |                         |                  | 5   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive. (Only for 3 ph.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

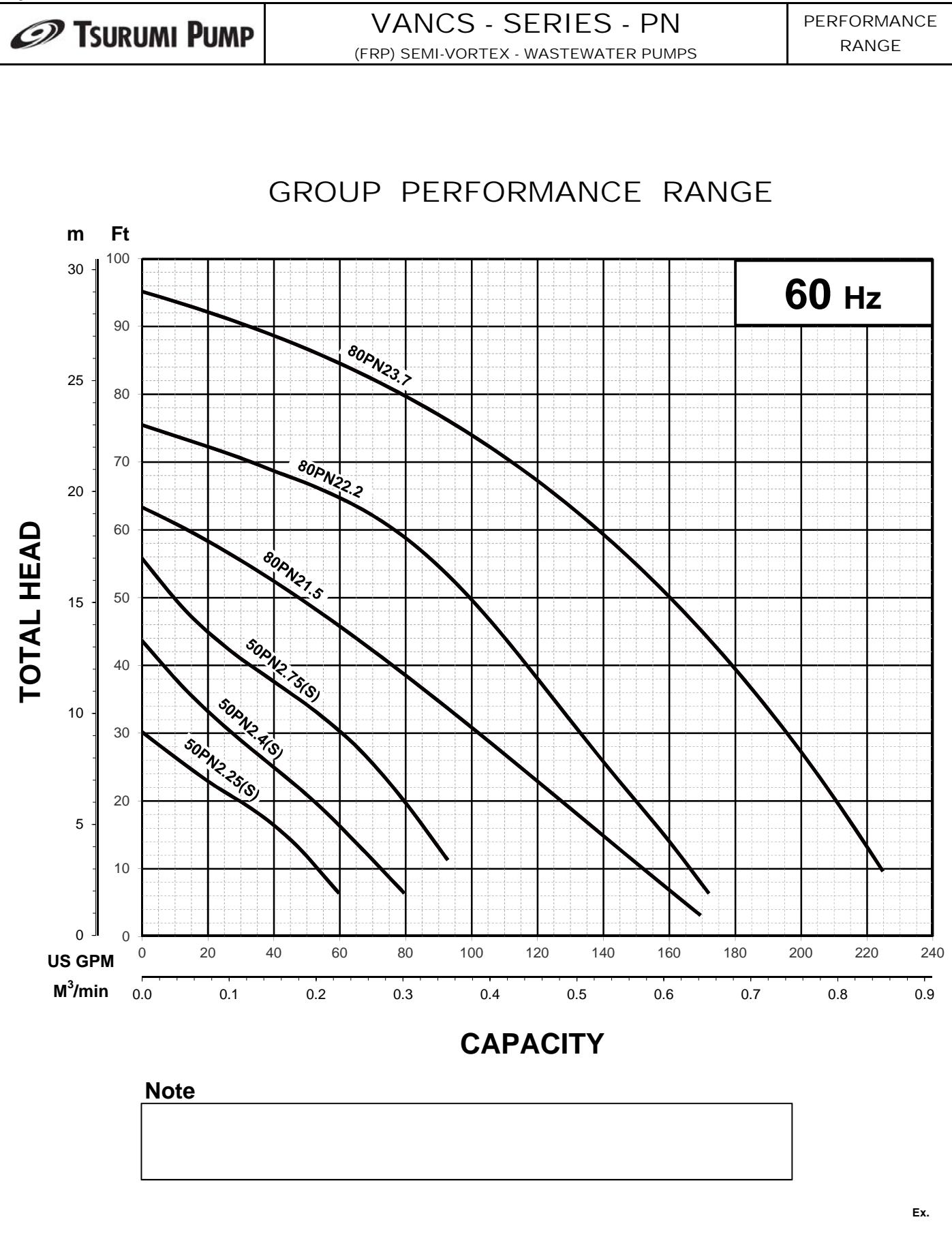
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

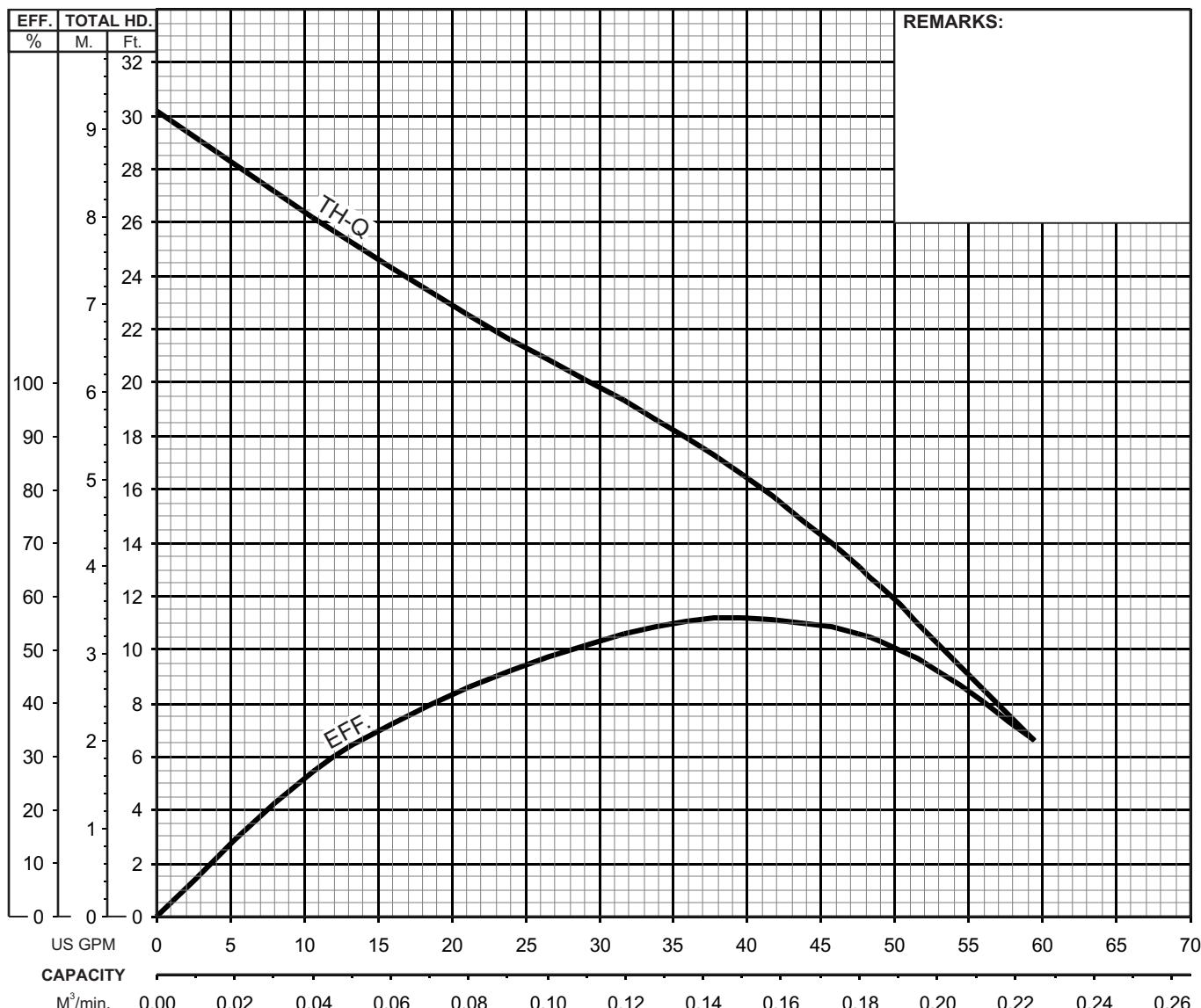




TSURUMI PUMP

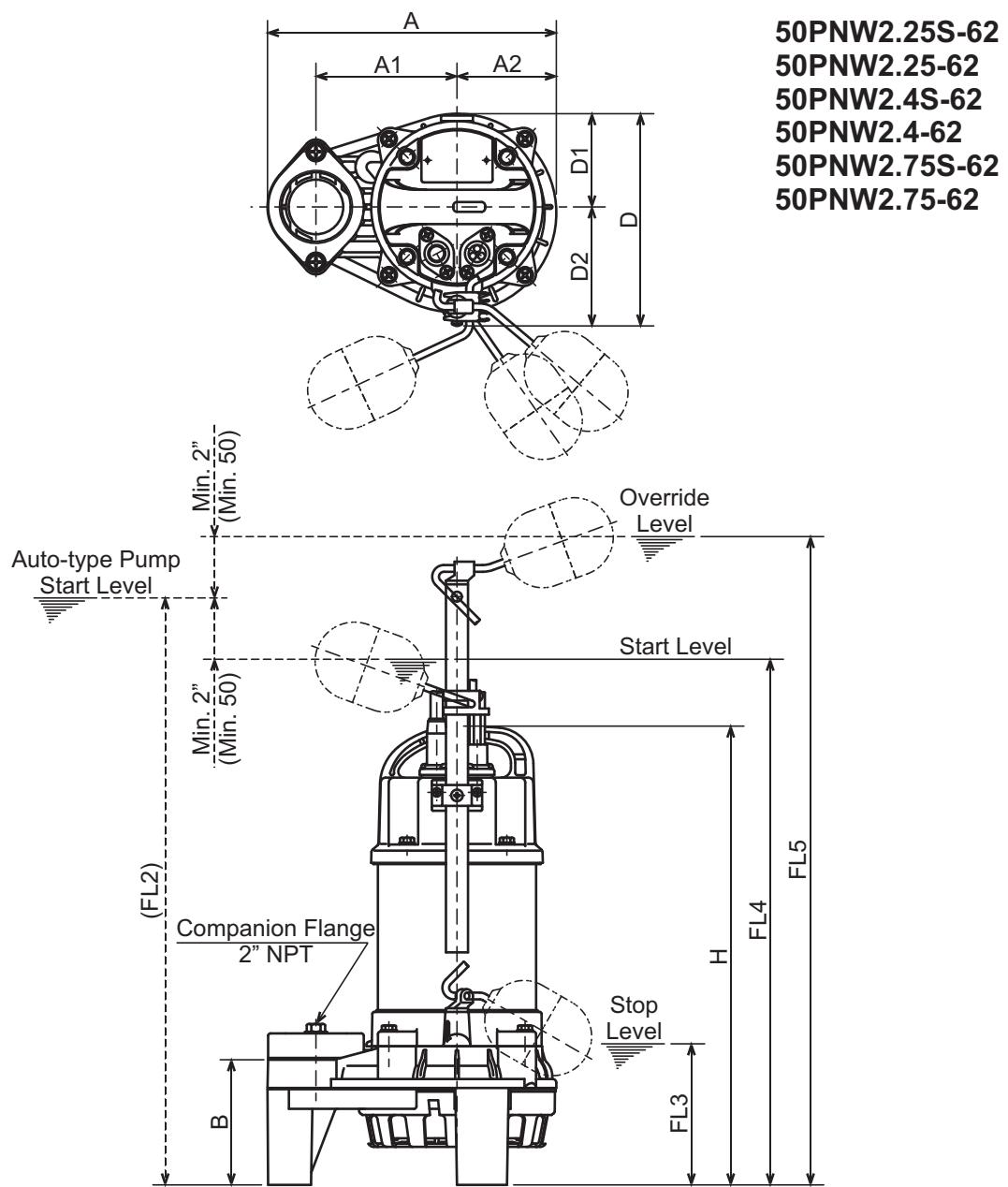
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25S -63            | 2" / 50mm | 0.34          | 0.25    | 3485          | 0.394"/10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 4.6-4.6 / 2.3 |             | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -           | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

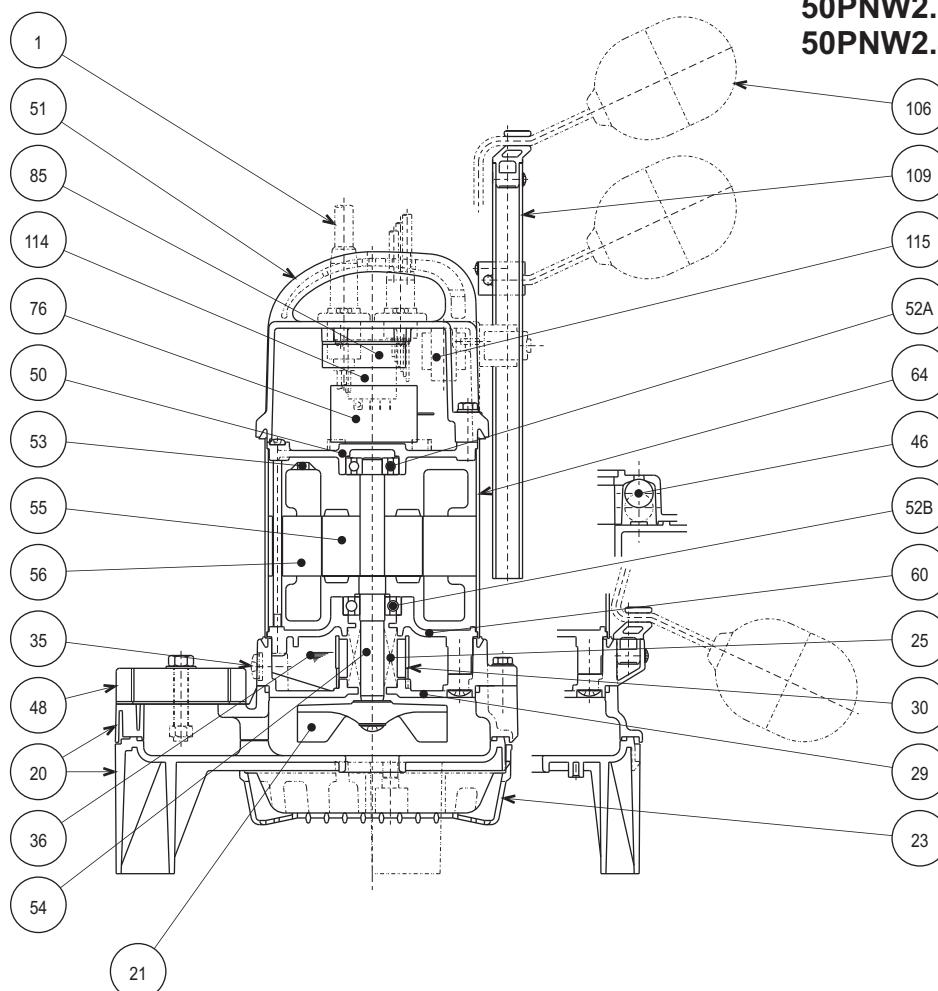
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop  | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |       |        |          |               |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 25 3/8   | 15.0          |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.0          |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2 | 22 3/4 | 26 5/8   | 21.1          |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 26 3/8   | 19.8          |

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115  | 546   | 646      | 6.8         |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.7         |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115  | 577   | 677      | 9.6         |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115  | 571   | 671      | 9.0         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PNW2.25S-63**  
**50PNW2.4S-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 85    | Relay Unit         |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN (FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## Specifications

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

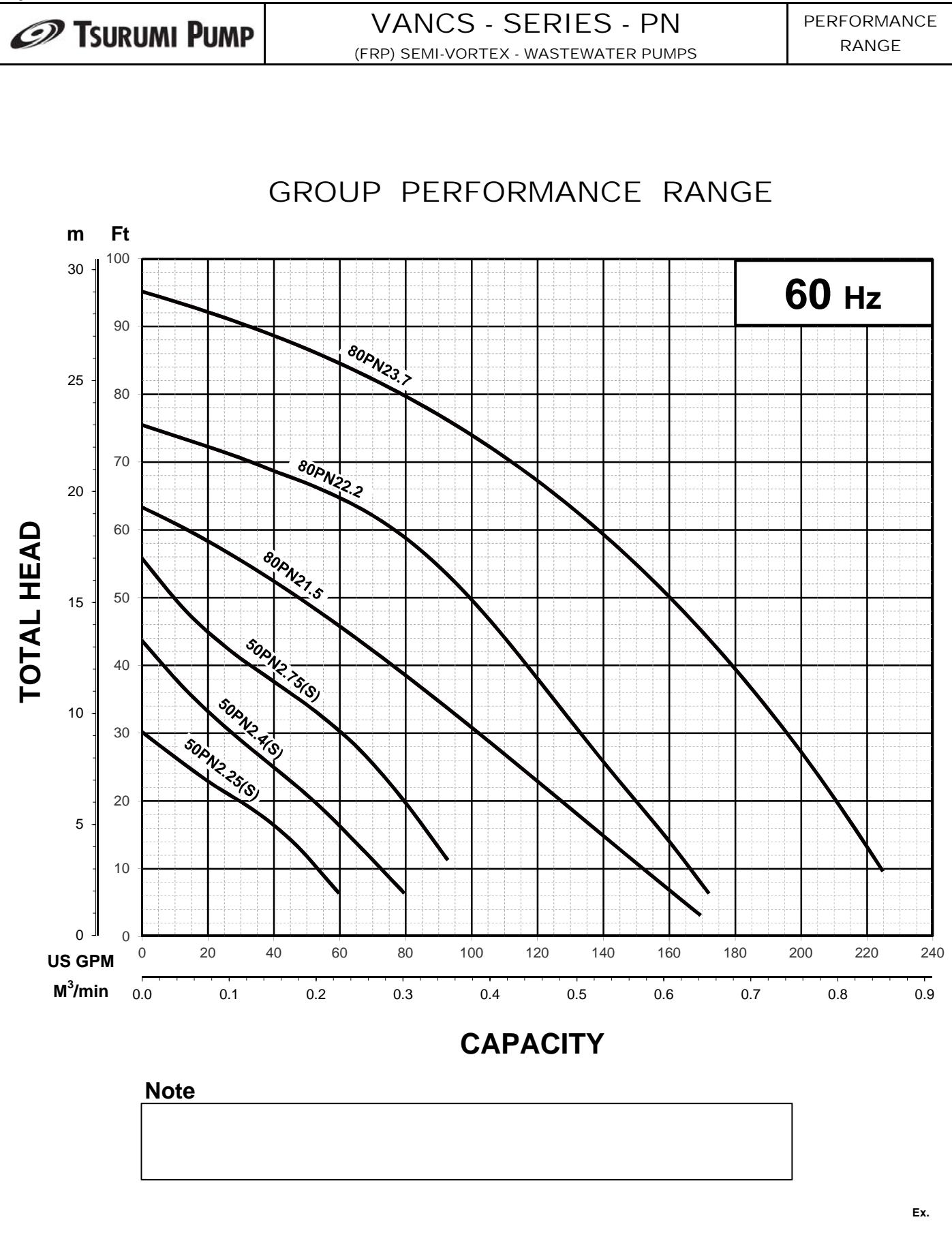
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.  
Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

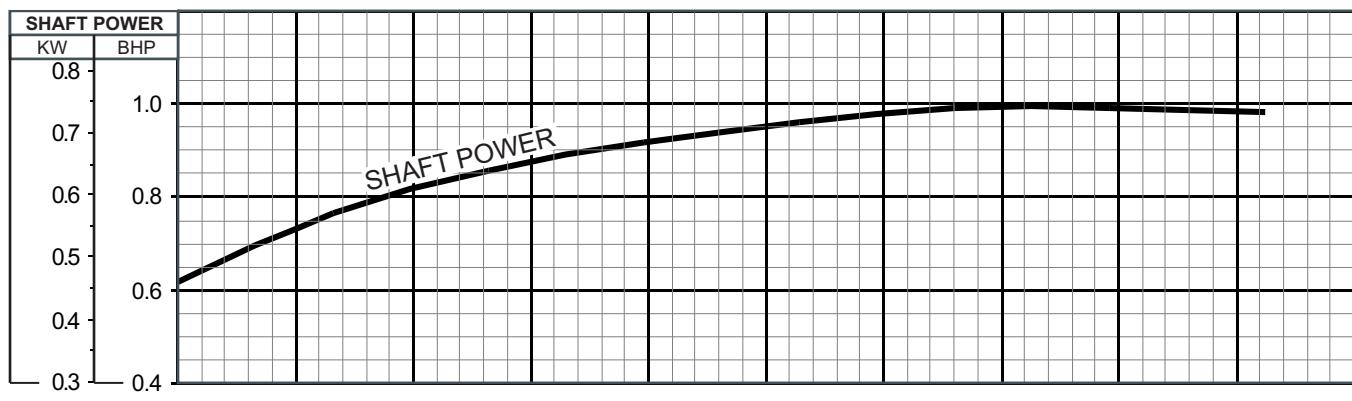
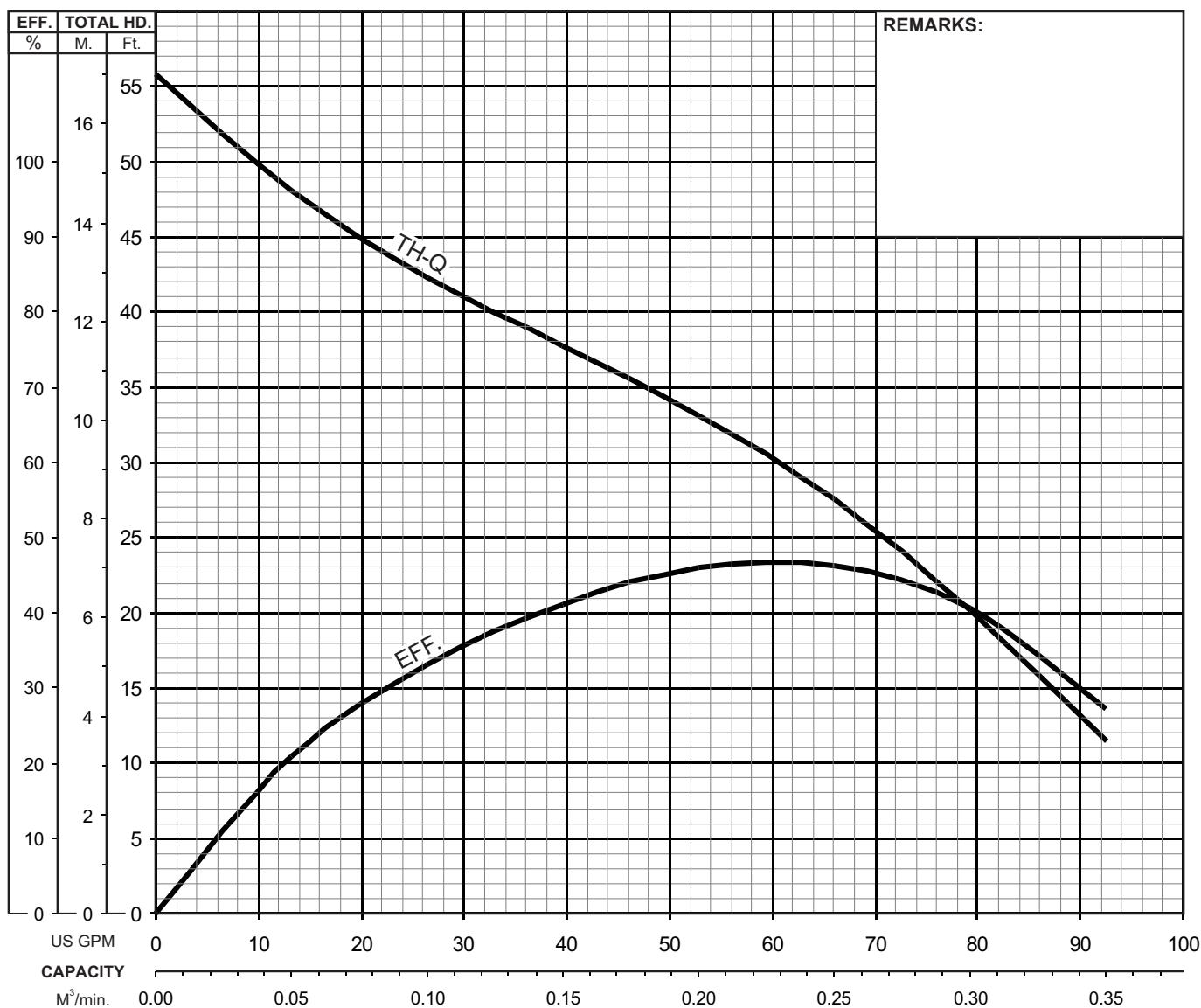




TSURUMI PUMP

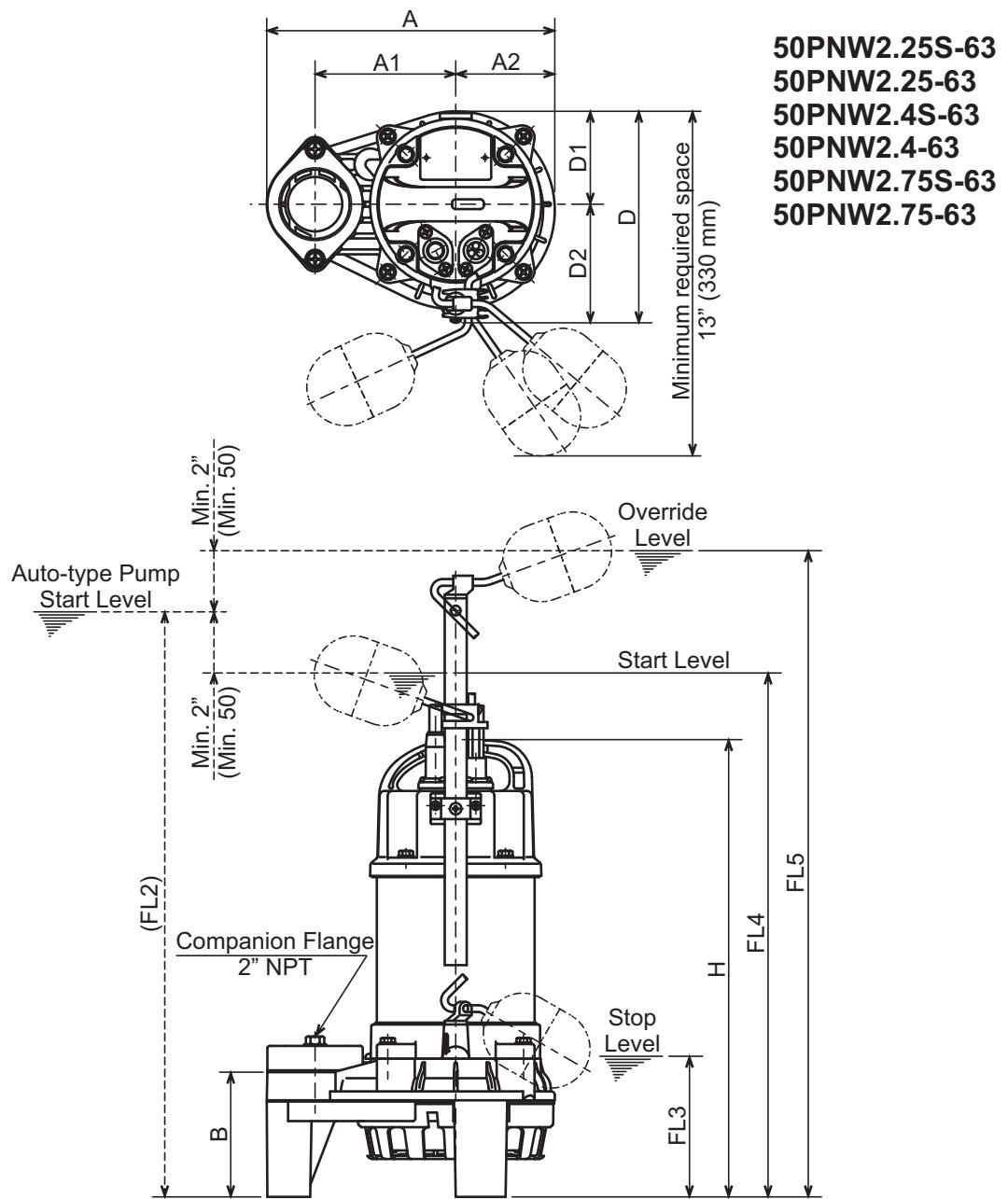
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                       | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.75S -63          | 2" / 50mm | 1             | 0.75    | 3374          | 0.394" / 10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                   | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |               | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 9.2-9.1 / 4.6 |               | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                   | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE      | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                           | -         | -             | -       |               | -             | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

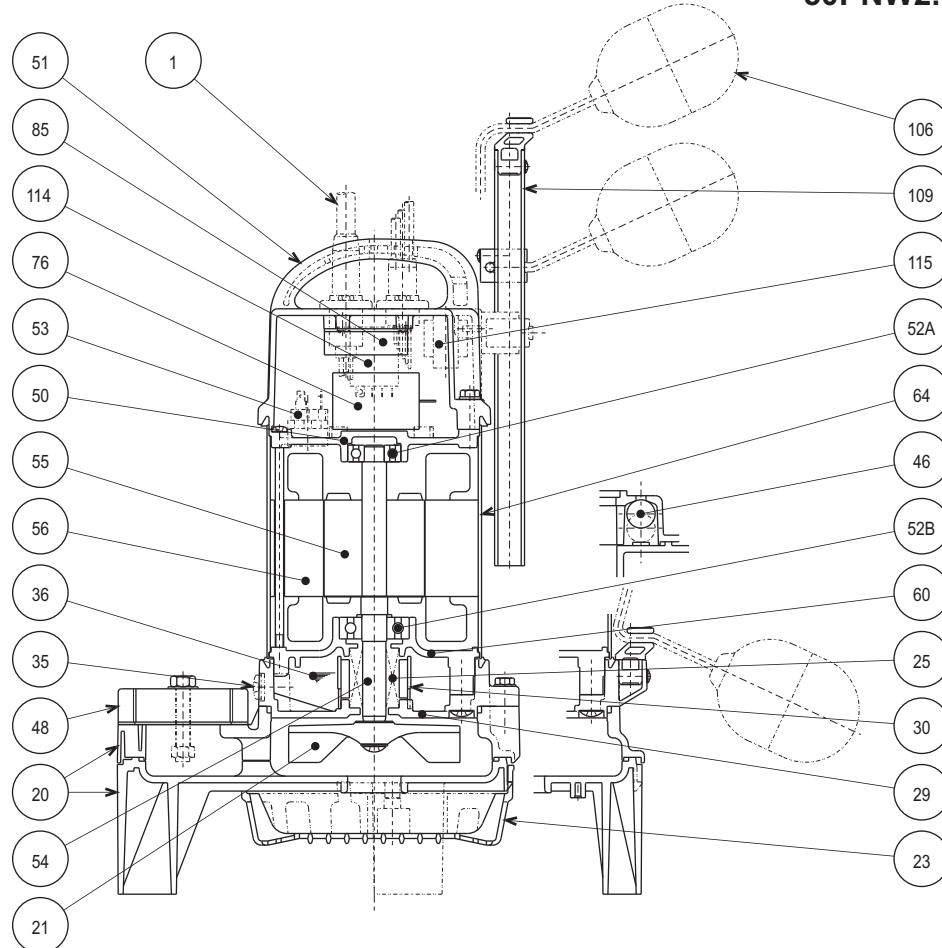
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop  | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |       |        |          |               |
| 50PNW2.25S-63 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.25-63  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 25 3/8   | 15.0          |
| 50PNW2.4S-63  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.4-63   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.0          |
| 50PNW2.75S-63 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2 | 22 3/4 | 26 5/8   | 21.1          |
| 50PNW2.75-63  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 26 3/8   | 19.8          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 50PNW2.25S-63 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.25-63  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115  | 546   | 646      | 6.8         |
| 50PNW2.4S-63  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.4-63   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.7         |
| 50PNW2.75S-63 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115  | 577   | 677      | 9.6         |
| 50PNW2.75-63  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115  | 571   | 671      | 9.0         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PNW2.75S-63**

| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE                           | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V) |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL                       |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32                     |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                                     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"                    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50                        |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6302ZZC3                                      |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting                     | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel                                | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 85    | Relay Unit         |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                                    |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |  |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b> | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 304 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

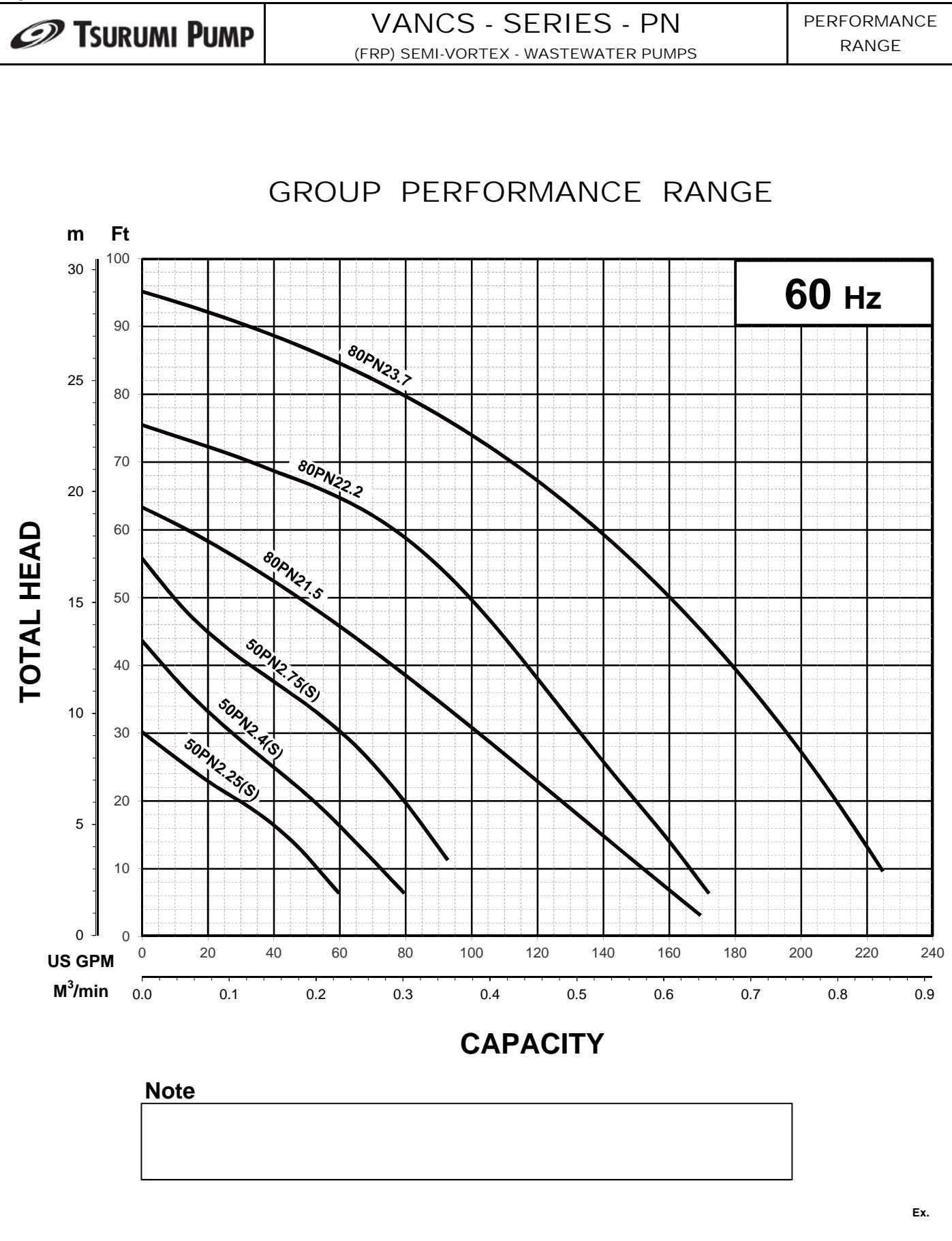
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

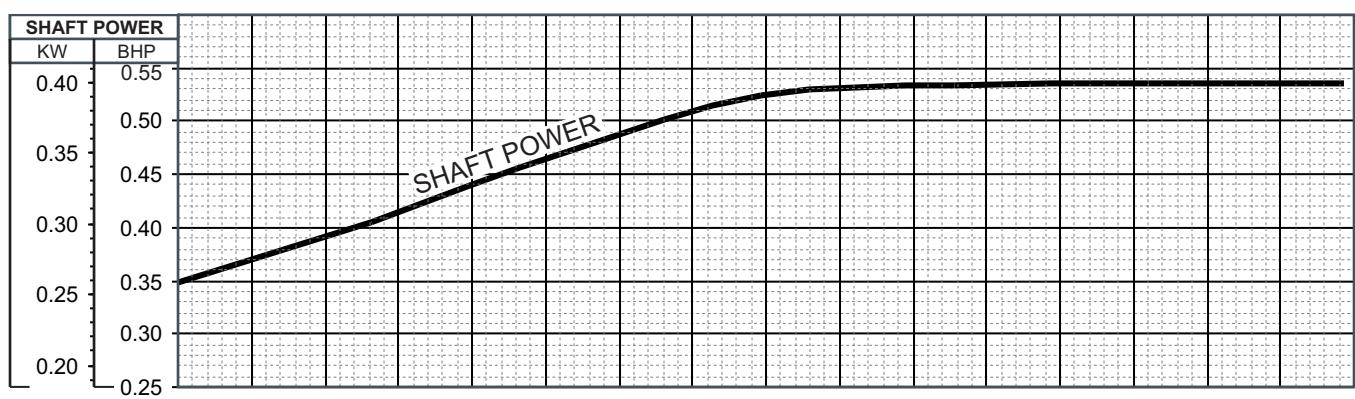
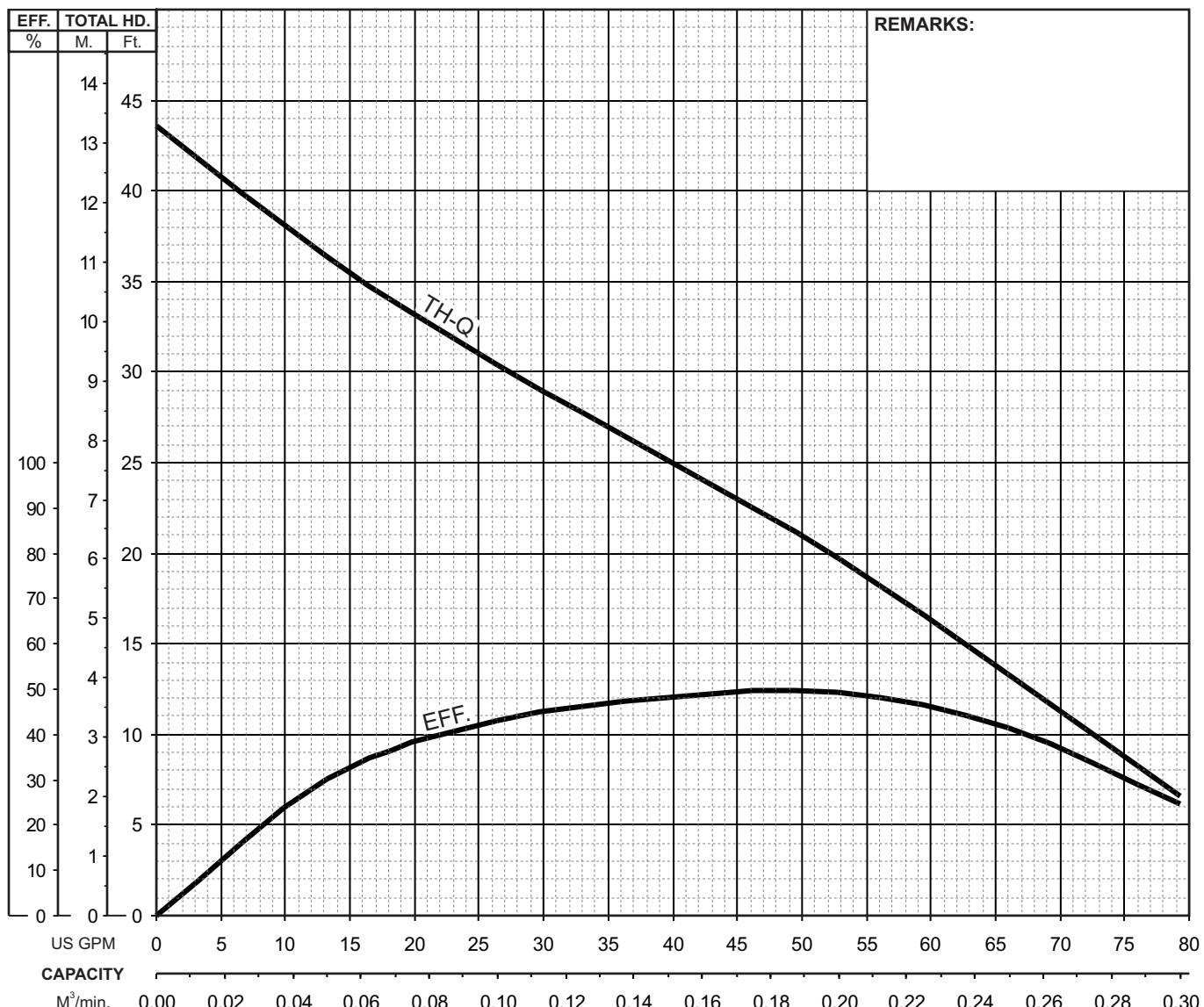




TSURUMI PUMP

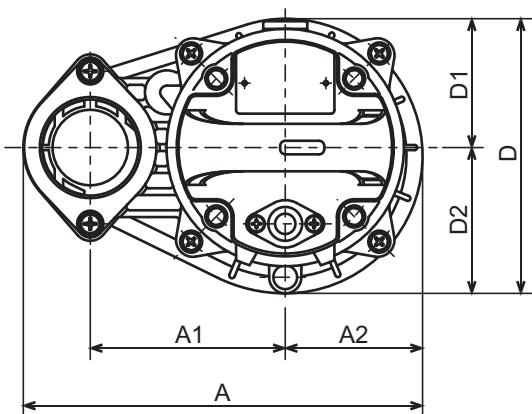
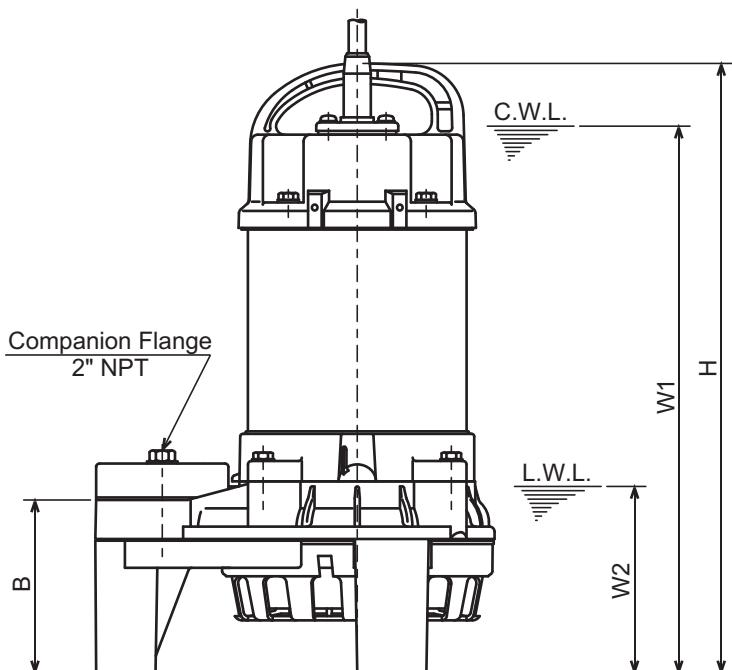
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP          | KW      | RPM            | SOLIDS DIA    | LIQUID          | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.4 -63              | 2" / 50mm | 0.54        | 0.40    | 3395           | 0.394" / 10mm | Water           | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE     |         | AMPERAGE       |               | HZ              | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | 3         | 208-220/460 |         | 2.1-2.0 / 0.95 |               | 60              | Direct On Line  |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE       | VOLTAGE | AMPERAGE       | HZ            | STARTING METHOD | INS. CLASS      |            |            |
| -                             | -         | -           | -       | -              | -             | -               | -               | -          | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**
**50PN2.25S-62**  
**50PN2.25-62**  
**50PN2.4S-62**  
**50PN2.4-62**  
**50PN2.75S-62**  
**50PN2.75-62**


C.W.L. :Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. :Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

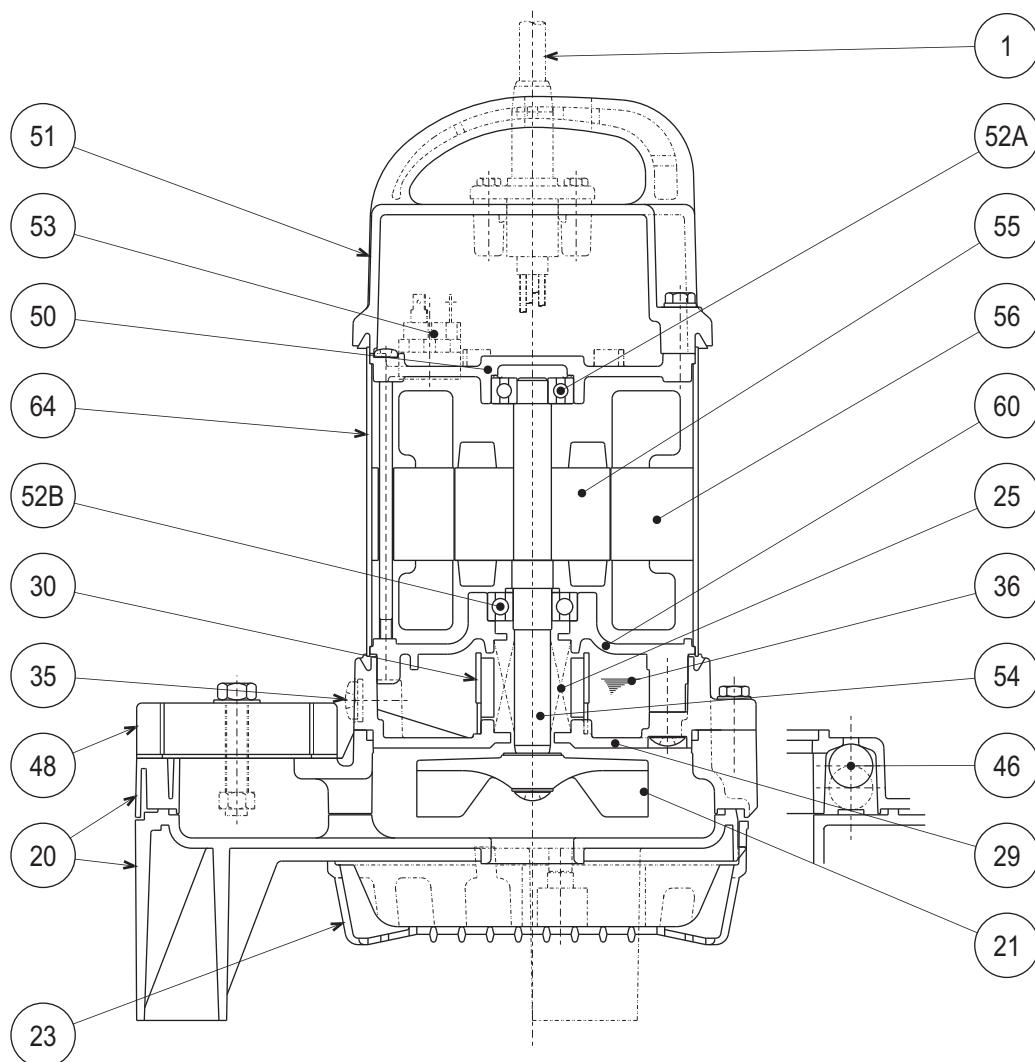
| Model        | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |       |    |       |          | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|-------|----|-------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
|              |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D     | D1 | D2    | H        |        |        |               |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 13 3/4   | 12 1/4 | 4 3/8  | 13.4          |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.6          |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/16  | 12 3/4 | 4 3/8  | 15.4          |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 4 3/8  | 19.6          |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 3/8 | 3  | 3 3/8 | 14 3/4   | 13 3/8 | 4 3/8  | 18.3          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model        | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | C.W.L. | L.W.L. | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
|              |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |        |        |             |
| 50PN2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 349 | 310    | 110    | 6.1         |
| 50PN2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.1         |
| 50PN2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 360 | 325    | 110    | 7.0         |
| 50PN2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 380 | 345    | 110    | 8.9         |
| 50PN2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 162 | 76 | 86 | 374 | 340    | 110    | 8.3         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PN2.25-63**  
**50PN2.4-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION      | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable      | PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing      | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller         | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal  | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing       | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter       | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug         | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant        | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 46    | Air Valve        | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing    | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing    | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector  |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft            | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor            |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator           |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing  | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing    | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |



## VANCS SERIES - PN

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex, FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extend operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.



### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.
4. Raw water supply from rivers or lakes.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories

Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2"~3" N.P.T. (50~80 mm)  
1/3 ~ 5 (.25 ~ 3.7 kW)  
10.6 ~ 224.6 G.P.M.. (.04 ~ .85 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
10.7 Ft. ~ 95.1 Ft. (3.25 ~ 28.99 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + G20) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + G20)  
403 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
.4" ~ .8" (10 ~ 20mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Phase.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V., 3 Phase.  
Class E

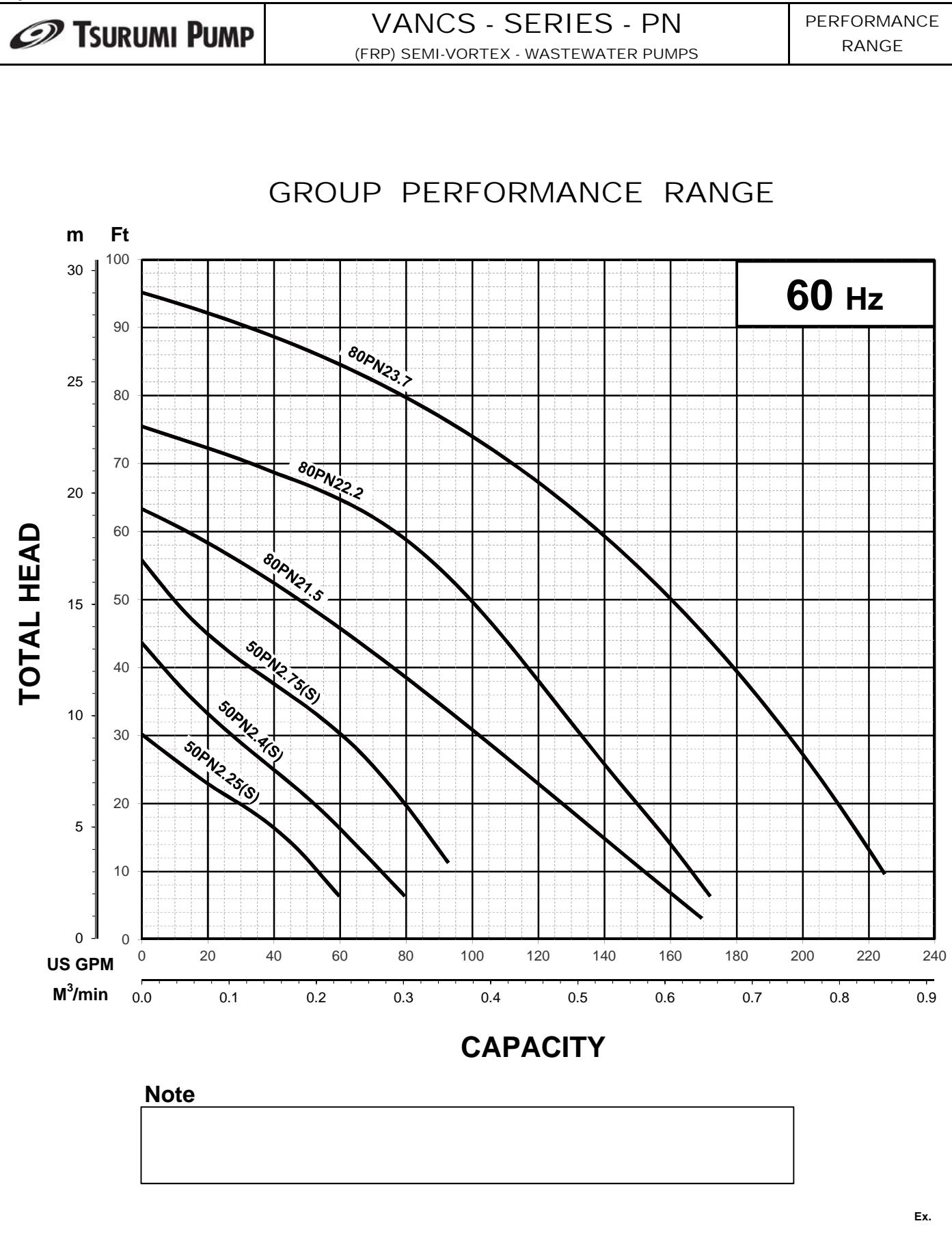
Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)

### ■ OPTIONS

Nema 3R inverter available for  
230 V., 1 Ph. operation for 2  
Hp.

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

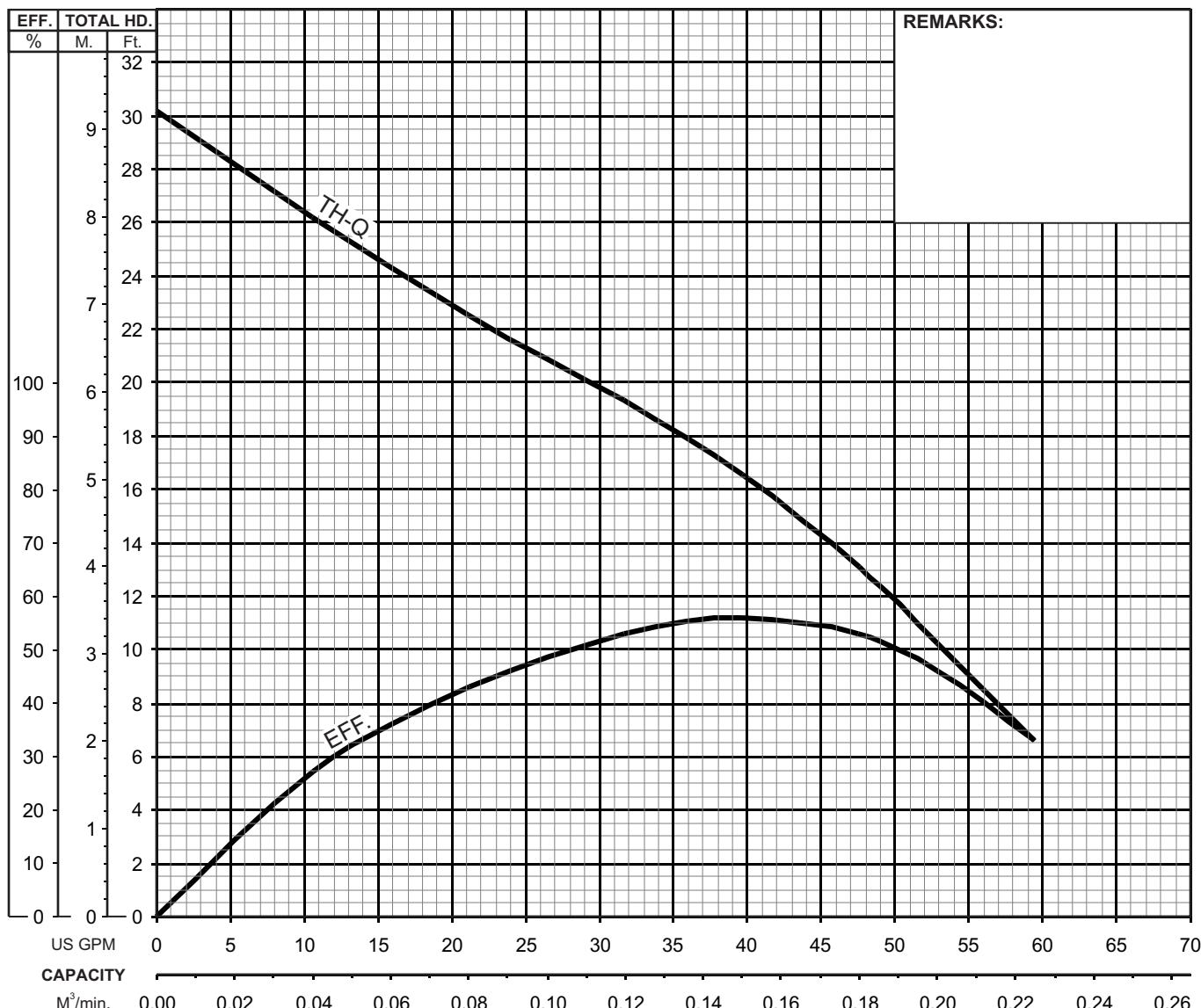




TSURUMI PUMP

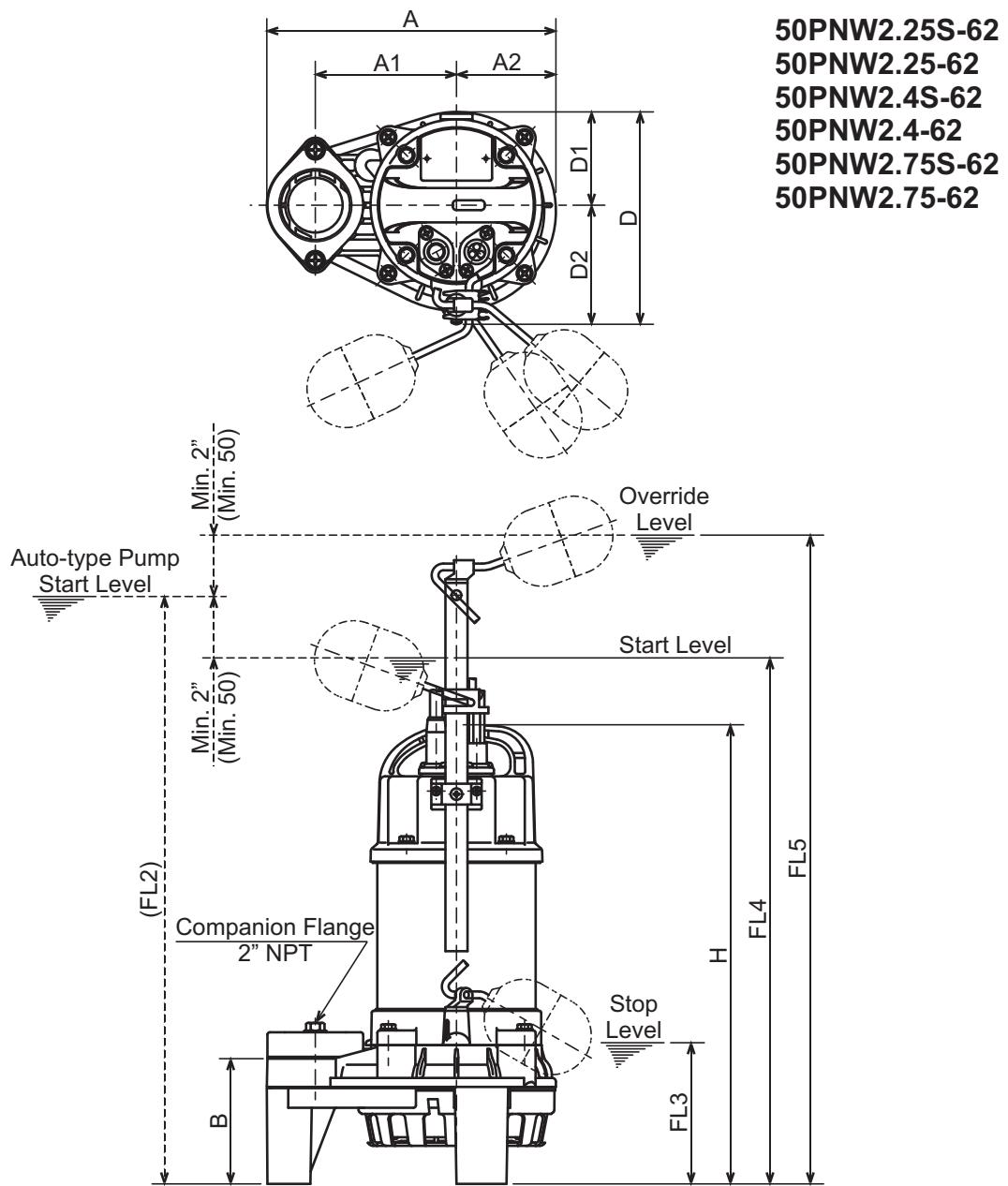
**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

| MODEL                         | BORE      | HP            | KW      | RPM           | SOLIDS DIA  | LIQUID | SG.             | VISCOOSITY | TEMP.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 50PN(A/W)2.25S -63            | 2" / 50mm | 0.34          | 0.25    | 3485          | 0.394"/10mm | Water  | 1.0             | 1.123 cSt. | 60°F       |
| PUMP TYPE                     | PHASE     | VOLTAGE       |         | AMPERAGE      |             | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| Semi-Vortex - Wastewater Pump | Single    | 115-120 / 230 |         | 4.6-4.6 / 2.3 |             | 60     | Capacitor-Start |            | E          |
| CURVE No.                     | DATE      | PHASE         | VOLTAGE |               | AMPERAGE    | HZ     | STARTING METHOD |            | INS. CLASS |
| -                             | -         | -             | -       |               | -           | -      | -               |            | -          |





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS****DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

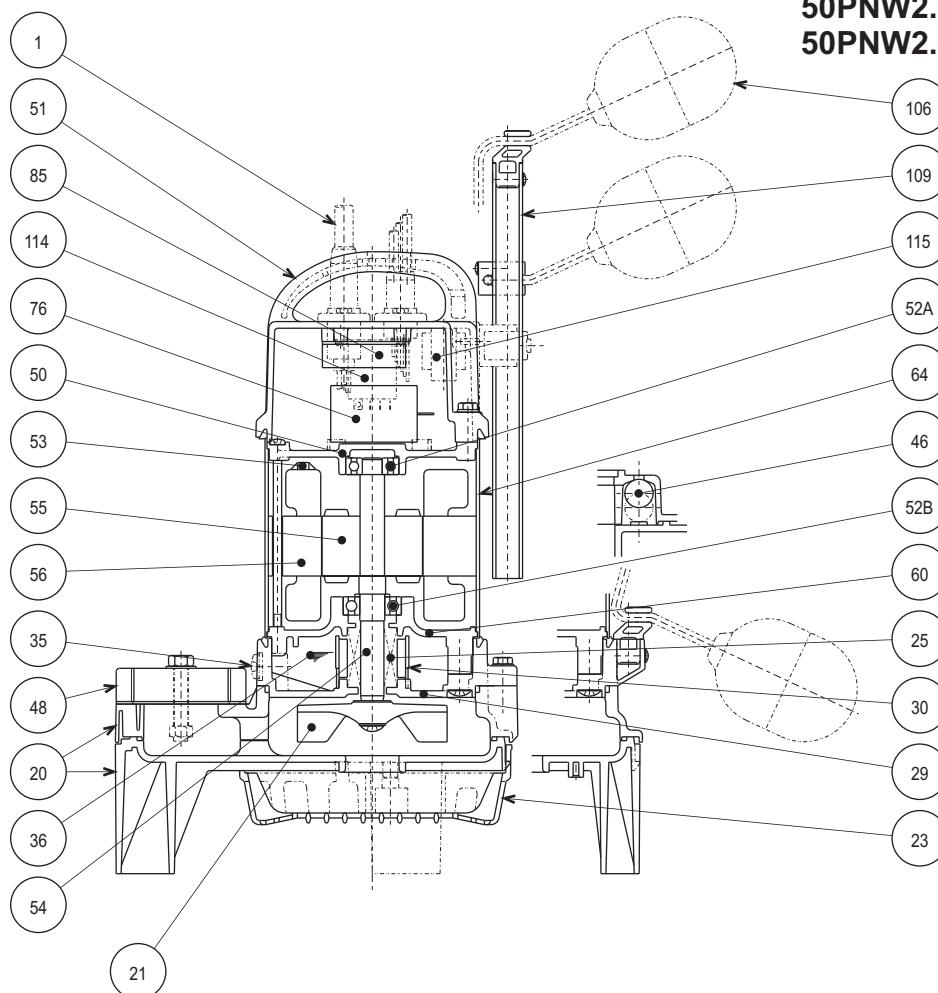
| Model         | HP  | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |       |        |   |         |    |         |         | Stop  | Start  | Override | Wt.<br>(lbs.) |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
|               |     |              | A            | A1    | A2     | B | D       | D1 | D2      | H       |       |        |          |               |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 1/3 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 25 3/8   | 15.0          |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.2          |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 1/2 | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 14 3/4  | 4 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 25 7/8   | 17.0          |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/2  | 4 1/2 | 22 3/4 | 26 5/8   | 21.1          |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 1   | 2"           | 9 5/16       | 4 1/2 | 3 3/16 | 4 | 6 13/16 | 3  | 3 13/16 | 15 1/4  | 4 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 26 3/8   | 19.8          |

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

| Model         | kW   | NOM.<br>SIZE | Pump & Motor |     |    |     |     |    |    |     | Stop | Start | Override | Wt.<br>(kg) |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|
|               |      |              | A            | A1  | A2 | B   | D   | D1 | D2 | H   |      |       |          |             |
| 50PNW2.25S-62 | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.25-62  | 0.25 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 363 | 115  | 546   | 646      | 6.8         |
| 50PNW2.4S-62  | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.8         |
| 50PNW2.4-62   | 0.40 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 374 | 115  | 557   | 657      | 7.7         |
| 50PNW2.75S-62 | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 394 | 115  | 577   | 677      | 9.6         |
| 50PNW2.75-62  | 0.75 | 50           | 236          | 115 | 81 | 102 | 173 | 76 | 97 | 388 | 115  | 571   | 671      | 9.0         |



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PN**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PNW2.25S-63**  
**50PNW2.4S-63**


| PART# | DESCRIPTION        | MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE        | RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE | RELATED EN CODE  | QTY |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | Power Cable        | PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 20    | Pump Casing        | ABS Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 21    | Impeller           | PPO Plastic w/GF20          |                         |                  | 1   |
| 23    | Suction Strainer   | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 25    | Mechanical Seal    | Silicon Carbide / W-14HL    |                         |                  | 1   |
| 29    | Oil Casing         | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 30    | Oil Lifter         | PBT Plastic                 |                         |                  | 1   |
| 35    | Oil Plug           | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 36    | Lubricant          | White Mineral Oil ISO VG32  |                         |                  |     |
| 46    | Air Valve          | Glass Ball                  |                         |                  | 1   |
| 48    | Companion Flange   | PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2" |                         |                  | 1   |
| 50    | Motor Bracket      | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 51    | Motor Head Cover   | PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50     |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52A   | Upper Bearing      | #6201ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 52B   | Lower Bearing      | #6202ZZC3                   |                         |                  | 1   |
| 53    | Motor Protector    |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 54    | Shaft              | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 55    | Rotor              |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 56    | Stator             |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 60    | Bearing Housing    | Aluminum Alloy Die Casting  | B85 383.0               | EN 1706 AC-46100 | 1   |
| 64    | Motor Housing      | Stainless Steel             | S 30400                 | 1.4301           | 1   |
| 76    | Capacitor          |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 85    | Relay Unit         |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 106   | Float Set          | ABS Plastic                 |                         |                  | 3   |
| 109   | Float Support Pipe | PVC                         |                         |                  | 1   |
| 114   | Power Relay        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |
| 115   | Transformer        |                             |                         |                  | 1   |

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>   | <b>VANCS - SERIES - PN</b><br><b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - WASTEWATER PUMPS</b> | <b>SAMPLE<br/>SPECIFICATIONS</b> |
| <b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).   |   |                                  |
| <b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>   |   |                                  |
| Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.   |   |                                  |
| <b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>   |   |                                  |
| All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical Seal hardware shall be stainless steel.  |   |                                  |
| <b>4. MOTOR -</b>   |   |                                  |
| The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal and over amperage protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. |   |                                  |
| <b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>  |   |                                  |
| The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.  |   |                                  |